



Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2015



## INDEX

# Proceedings of the Meetings

#### of the

## Board of Presidents, State Teachers Colleges

### June 1, 1942 to May 31, 1943

Admission Requirements - Equivalent Preparation	1597
Advertisement in Pennsylvania School Journal	1574
Advertisement in State School Directors Journal	1573
Aeronautics - Development of Elective Field	1588
Aeronautics - Preparation of Teachers in 1570, 1578, 1594,	
Aeronautics - Standards for Approval of State Teachers Colleges	1000
Exhibit "B"	1616
Alumni Meetings - Policy Re	1607
	1583
American Council on Education	
American Council on Education - Credit for Military Experience	1604
Approval of Minutes 1560, 1576, 1587, 1594, 1599,	1611
Athletic Committee - Report of	1590
Armed Forces Institute	1612
Budget Committee - Report of	1613
Calendar Committee - Report of	1613
Calendar - Academic Year 1943-1944	1582
Calendar - Summer Sessions 1943	1582
Christmas Vacation	1592
Circular Letter Re Recruitment	
Exhibit "C"	1616
Circular Letter Re Status of Secondary School Students	
Exhibit "C"	1598
Committees of Board of Presidents preceeding.	1560
Composite Advertisement	1615
Conservation Education - Certification Regulations	1588
Consumer Education - Certification Regulations	1588
Cooperation in the War Effort	1584
-	1574
Cooperative Nursing Program	
Correction of Minutes	1576
Credit Status of Students Leaving College for Farms	1615
Curricular and Credentials Committee - Report of	2
1561, 1565, 1566, 1569, 1570, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1588, 1589, 1594,	1599
1602, 1603, 1604, 1611, 1612	

12501

41 10 - 01002 11-5

the same that the same of the The said and the said and the said and the said STREET AND THE RESIDENCE OF RESIDENCE A REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF The state of the s the state of the s The second secon And the same and t 

to prome a series of the serie

Deans of Instruction - Minutes of Meeting 1942	
Exhibit "D"	1586
Deans of Instruction - Meeting of	1614
Deans of Instruction - Proposal Re Salaries	1601
Deans of Instruction - Salary Payments	1595
Easter Vacation	1606
Educational Conferences During the War Period	1596
Elementary Education Curriculum	1562
Enrolments - Cumulative Report	1614
Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges	
June 1, 1941 to May 31, 1942	
Exhibit "E" following	1586
Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Regular) State Teachers Colleges	
Exhibit "A" following	1586
Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Regular)	1000
Liberal Arts Colleges and Universities	
Exhibit "B"	1593
Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Post) State Teachers Colleges	1000
Exhibit "C" following	1507
Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Pre, Accelerated, Post)	1933
·	
Liberal Arts Colleges and Universities	3505
Exhibit "D"	1593
Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges	
As of October 15, 1942	
Exhibit "A" following	1598
Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges	
Full-time Students as of October 15 each year	
Exhibit "E" following	1593
Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Pre) State Teachers Colleges	
Exhibit "E" following	1575
Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges	
Number of Different Students as of February 15, 1942	
Exhibit "A" following	1575
Enrolments - Summer Sessions, State Teachers Colleges	
1931 - 1942	
Exhibit "B" following	1586
Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges	
Covering Number of Different Students as of February 15, 1943	
Exhibit "A" following	1616
Fees - Adjustment for Graduating Students	1613
Fees Committee - Report of	
Graduation of Students Entering Military Service	1603

and the second s entropy of the entrop 

Health and Physical Education - Elementary and Secondary Curriculum	1561
Health and Physical Education - Special Curriculums	1604
History for Certification	1612
Inter-Collegiate Athletics	1573
Lists of College Instructors	1610
Lists of High School Seniors - Contracts	
Mathematics - Additional Electives in	1579
N. Y. A. Student Aid Program	1582
Out-of-State Travel	1609
Pennsylvania Academy of Science - Letter from	1580
Physical Education for Enlisted Reservists	
Placement of Graduates - State Teachers Colleges	
As of November 1, 1941	
Table I, Exhibit "B" following	1575
Placement of Graduates - Liberal Arts Colleges .	
As of November 1, 1941	
Table II. Exhibit "B" following	1575
Placement of Graduates - State Teachers Colleges, Liberal Arts Colleges	
As of November 1, 1941	
Table III, Exhibit "B" following	1575
Placement of Graduates - State Teachers Colleges	
As of October 1, 1942	
Table I, Exhibit "B" following	1598
Placement of Graduates, Liberal Arts Colleges (Teacher Education	
Curriculums), As of October 1, 1942	
Table II, Exhibit "B" following	1598
Placement of Graduates, State Teachers Colleges, Liberal Arts Colleges	
As of October 1, 1942	
Table III, Exhibit "B" following	1598
Pre-Approval of Projects Under Act 234	1609
Pre-Induction Education	1588
Pre-Induction Training Courses	1574
Preference Rating Questionnaire - Priorities	
Exhibit "J" following	1586
Priority Ratings	1584

The state of the s and the second s and the party of the same of the same THE A STREET OF THE STREET THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER. 

Professional Status of Teachers	
Exhibit "F" following	1586
Projects Permissible Under Section 2002.1	1590
Exhibit "G" following	1593
Publications Committee - Report of	1602
Publications, Reports, Programs	1593
Publicity and Service Areas	1614
Reasons for Non-Placement of Graduates who desire to teach	
Liberal Arts Colleges and State Teachers Colleges 1941	
Table IV, Exhibit "B" following	1575
Reasons for Non-Placement of Graduates who desired to teach	
Liberal Arts Colleges and State Teachers Colleges 1942	
Table IV, Exhibit "B" following	1598
Recruiting Programs - Outside Agencies	1607
Recruitment - Bulletin on	1610
	1592
Recruitment - Circular on	
Recruitment Program - Army, Navy, Marine	1574
Reduction of Juvenile Delinquency	1592
Reprints of Core Material	1614
Resolution of Northwestern Pennsylvania County Superintendents	1565
Safety Education Conferences	1574
Salary Qualification Schedule - Modification of	1583
School for Executives	1573
Science as a Field of Concentration	1592
Science - Certification Requirements	1569
Science - Revision of Requirements	1566
Secondary Education Curriculum	1563
Secretary of the Navy - Letter to	1000
Exhibit "H" following	1586
Secretary of War - Letter to	1500
Exhibit "I" following	1586
Spanish - Exchange Teachers in	1577
Students in Armed Enlisted Reserve - Credits and Refunds	
	1603
Student Employment	
Students Financed by Vocational Rehabilitation Board	1590
Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards	
May 1942, State Teachers Colleges	
Exhibit "D" following	1575
Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards	
Summer 1941, January 1942, May 1942	
Exhibit "C" following	1575
Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards	
1942 Pre-Summer Session, State Teachers Colleges	
Exhibit HCH following	1586

NAME OF STREET OF TAXABLE PARTY. THE - III TO THE TO SEE STATE OF LICE AND LICE A position a contract of the con the second contract of the sales of the sales of the sales of profile property will talk a proof of 

Students Meeting Teacher Certification on Standards	
Summer (Regular) Session, 1942, State Teachers Colleges	
Exhibit "A" following	1593
Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards	
1942 Post Summer Session, State Teachers Colleges	
Exhibit "F"	1 507
	1999
Students Meeting Teacher Certification on Standards	
January 1943, State Teachers Colleges	
	1610
Student Teaching Requirement - Modification of	1583
Summer Session Committee - Report of	1592
•	
Temporary Relaxation of Restrictions	1615
Testing Committee - Report of 1571, 1581, 1607,	1614
Exhibit "D" following	1616
Testing Program 1942-43, Recommendations for	1571
Testing Committee - Report of	
Exhibit "G" following	1586
Transcripts, Free	
	1000
W T	3 500
War Damage Insurance	1288

## COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

#### Athletic Association Committee

Charles S. Swope, Chairman Paul G. Chandler Harvey A. Andruss Joseph M. Uhler Landis Tanger

#### Budget Committee

Joseph F. Noonan, Chairman Leslie Pinckney Hill L. H. Van Houten Willis E. Pratt John A. Entz

#### Calendar Committee

Q. A. W. Rohrbach, Chairman C. M. Sullivan Landis Tanger Willis E. Pratt Albert Lindsay Rowland

#### Curricular and Credentials Committee

Robert M. Steele, Chairman Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland L. H. Van Houten Charles S. Swope

# Publications and Public Relations Committee

Albert Lindsay Rowland, Chairman Robert M. Steele Paul G. Chandler Leslie Pinckney Hill John A. Entz

#### Summer Sessions Committee

Paul G. Chandler, Chairman L. H. Van Houten J. M. Uhler Joseph F. Noonan C. M. Sullivan

#### Testing Committee

Willis E. Pratt, Chairman Harvey A. Andruss Charles S. Swope Q. A. W. Rohrbach John A. Entz

# Uniform Fees, Deposits and Repayments Committee

Harvey A. Andruss, Chairman Leslie Pinckney Hill Joseph F. Noonan C. M. Sullivan Landis Tanger

Annual Control

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

#### MEETING OF BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, July 17, 1942

#### DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, March 13, 1942.

#### II. Unfinished Business

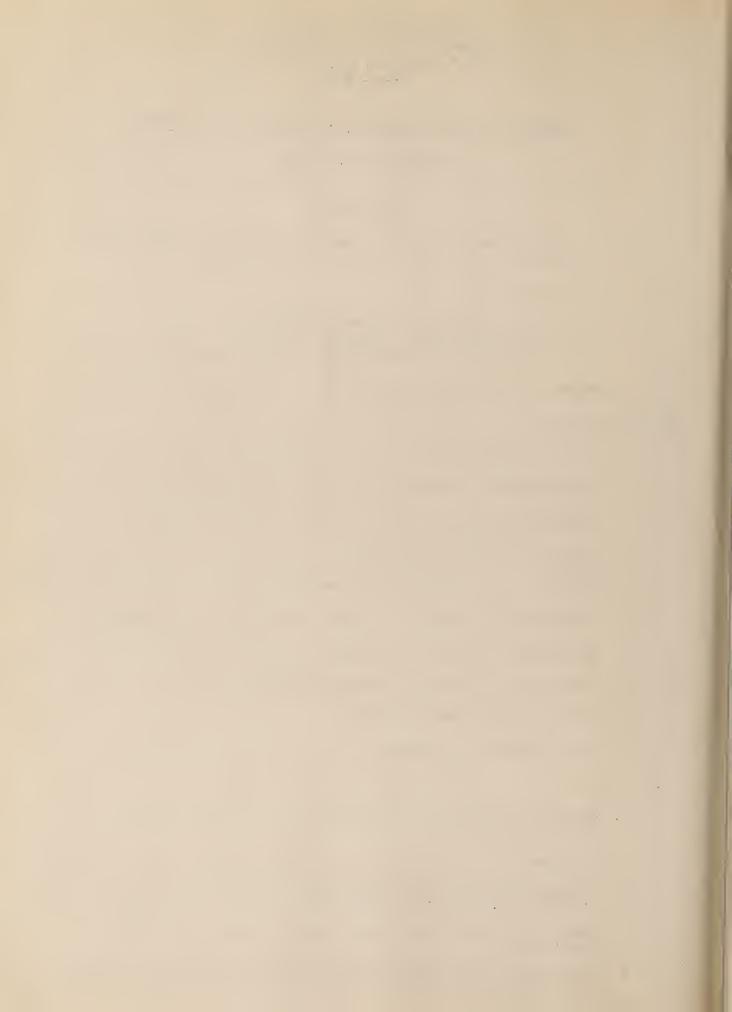
- A. Report of Curricular and Credentials Committee
  - 1. Health and Physical Education Curriculum
  - 2. Resolution of Superintendents of Northwestern Pennsylvania
- B. Report of the Testing Committee

#### III. New Business

- A. School for Executives
- B. Inter-Collegiate Athletics
- C. Exchange Teachers in Spanish
- D. Meeting of Deans of Instruction
- E. Contract Lists of High School Seniors
- F. Advertisement Pennsylvania State School Directors' Journal
- G. Advertisement Pennsylvania School Journal
- H. Pre-Induction Training in Teachers Colleges
- I. The Cooperative Nursing Program
- J. Safety Education Conferences

#### IV. Charts

- A. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges as of February 15, 1942. Exhibit "A".
- B. Placement of Graduates, Tables I IV, Exhibit "B"
- C. Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, Summer 1941 January 1942, May 1942. Exhibit "C"
- D. Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, May 1942 Exhibit "D"
- E. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Pre), State Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "E"



#### JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

#### BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

. Friday, July 17, 1942

The regular meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, July 17, 1942. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board at 9:30 A.M., Eastern War Time.

#### The following were present:

Robert M. Steele Leslie Pinckney Hill Paul G. Chandler Joseph F. Noonan L. H. Van Houten Joseph M. Uhler Q. A. W. Rohrbach C. M. Sullivan Willis E. Pratt Landis Tanger Millersville
Albert Lindsay Rowland Shippensburg
John A. Entz Slippery Rock
Charles S. Swope West Chester

California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Indiana Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield

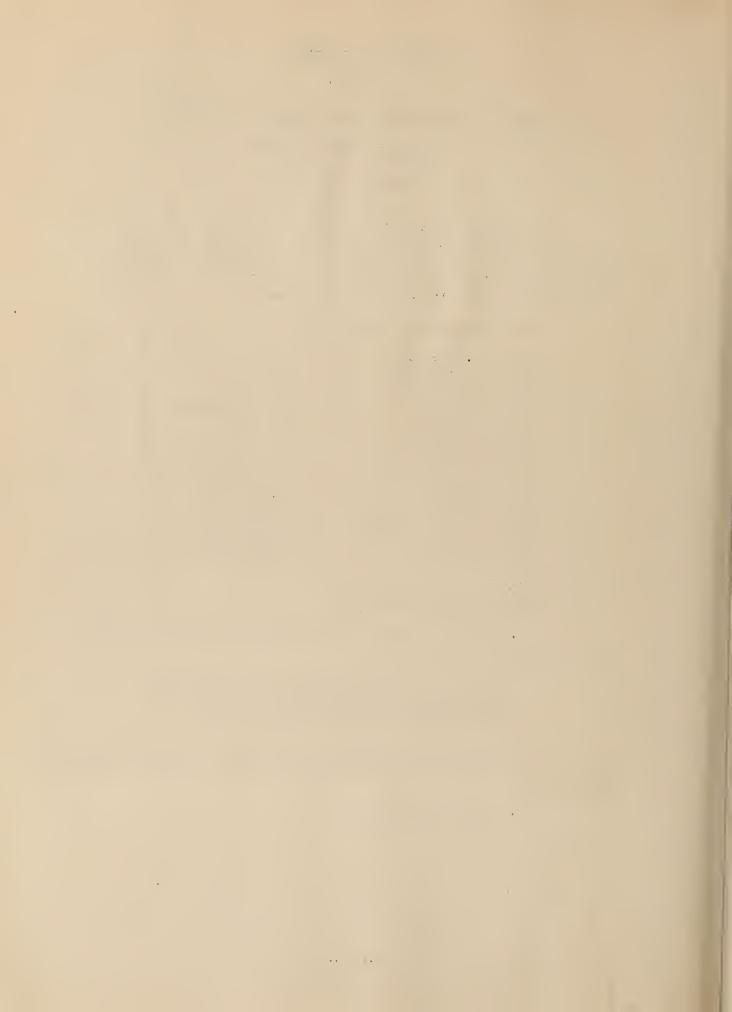
Francis B. Haas, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

Mr. Harvey A. Andruss, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, was not present at the meeting.

> I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, March 13, 1942.

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Pratt, it was voted that the minutes of the meeting held March 13, 1942 be approved as submitted.

## II. Unfinished Business



#### A. Report of Curricular and Credentials Committee

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

July 17, 1942

Re: Health and Physical Education in the Elementary and Secondary Four-Year Curriculums.

#### A. Four-Year Elementary Curriculum

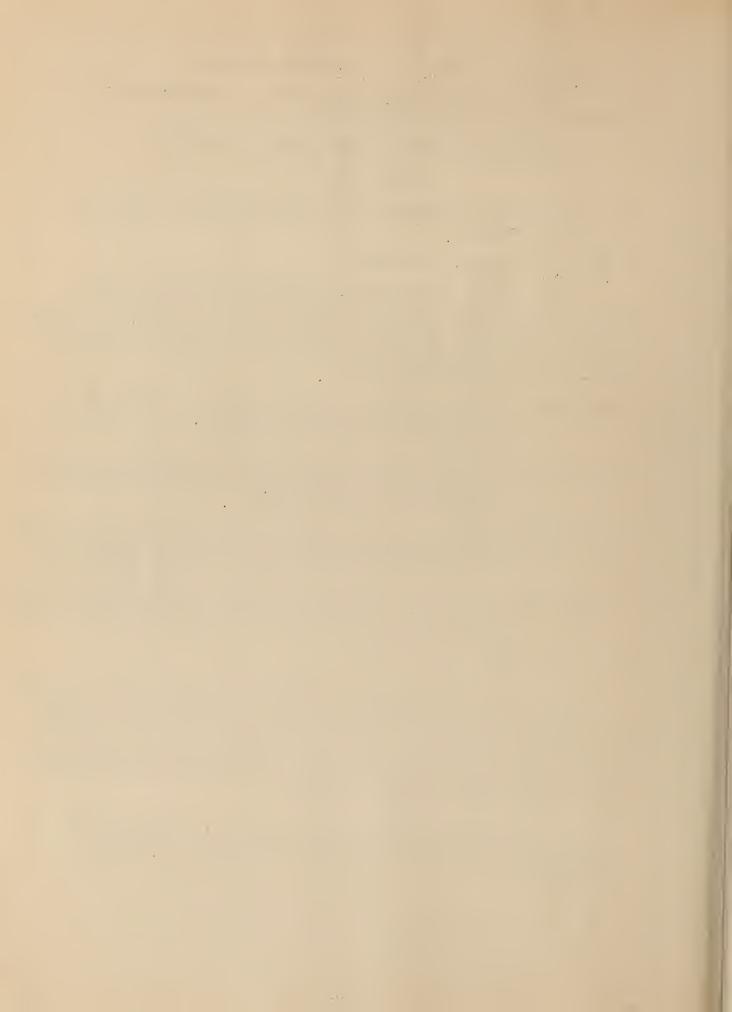
The committee proposes that the present two courses in health education in the elementary curriculum entitled Health Education 1 and 2, each 4 periods, 2 semester hours, and the course entitled Teaching of Health, 2 periods, 2 semester hours credit, a total of 10 periods, 6 semester hours credit, shall be discontinued and instead thereof the following courses be offered in the elementary curriculum.

- First Year -- Health and Physical Education 1 and 2, 3 periods, 1 semester hour credit each semester. This work shall be personal hygiene and physical activities.
- Second Year Health and Physical Education 3 and A, 3 periods, 1 semester hour credit each semester. This work shall be physical activities and health problems.
- Third Year Health and Physical Education 5 and 6, 3 periods, 1 semester hour credit each semester. This work shall be physical activities and teaching of health in the elementary school.
- Fourth Year The present requirement of physical activities without credit will apply in the semester in which the student is not doing student teaching

#### B. Four-Year Secondary Curriculum

In the four-year secondary curriculum the committee proposes that the two courses entitled Health Education 1 and 2, each 4 periods, 2 semester hours credit, be discontinued and that the course in Guidance, 2 periods, 2 semester hours credit, be no longer a required course. The committee recommends that the essential content of the course in Guidance be included in the course entitled Problems of the Secondary School. Guidance, 3-3, would continue to be offered as an elective.

The committee recommends that instead of the courses in health education and the course in Guidance now required in the secondary curriculum and referred to in the previous paragraph there be offered the following:

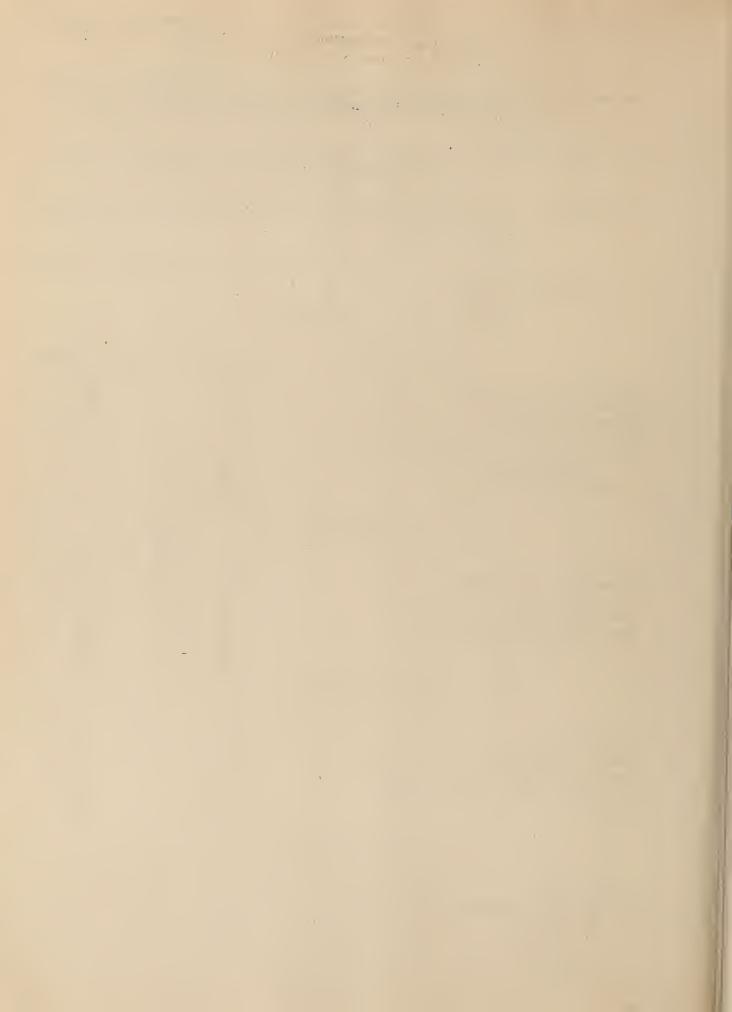


- First Year Health and Physical Education 1 and 2, 3 periods, 1 semester hour credit each semester in personal hygiene and physical activities.
- Second Year Health and Physical Education 3 and 4, 3 periods, 1 semester hour credit each semester in physical activities and health problems.
- Third Year Health and Physical Education 5 and 6, 3 periods, 1 semester hour credit each semester in physical activities.
- Fourth Year -- The present requirement of physical activities without credit will apply in the semester in which the student is not doing student teaching.

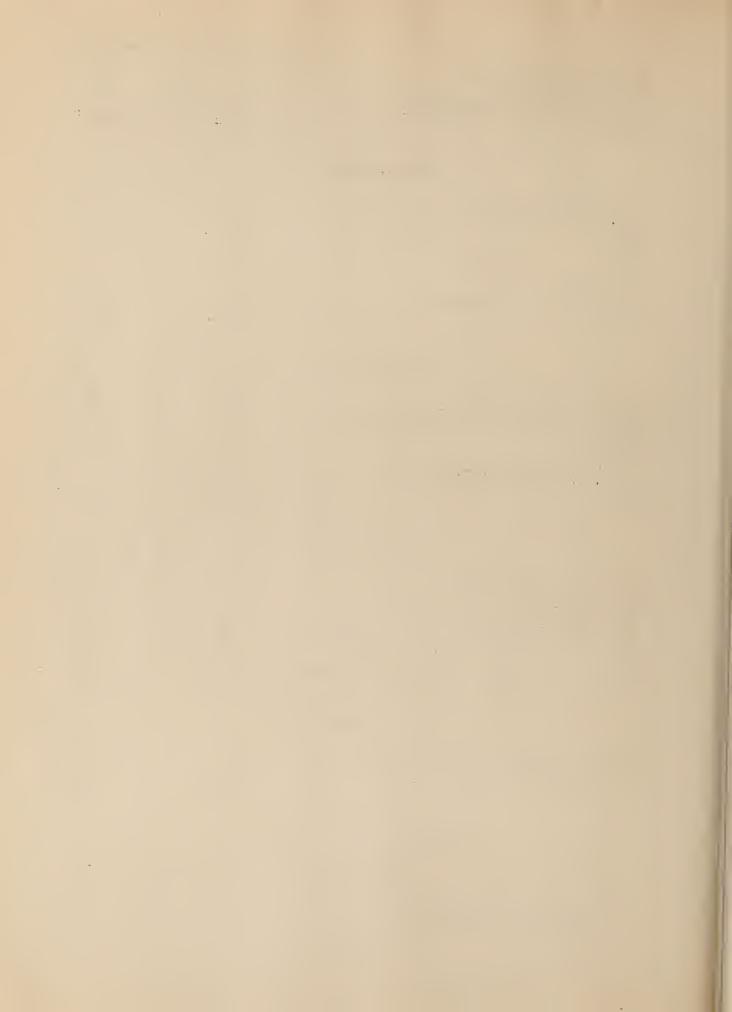
The changed outline of courses in the four-year elementary curriculum and in the secondary curriculum follows:

#### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

English I, including Library Science Fundamentals of Speech Biological Science I Health and Physical Education 1 Place and Purpose of Education in the Social Order Appreciation of Music	Clock Hours 4 3 4 3 4 3 20	Semester Hours  3 3 3 1 2 15
Second Semester		
English II Principles of Geography Biological Science II Health and Physical Education 2 History of Civilization Appreciation of Art	3 3 4 3 4 3 20	3 3 3 1 4 <u>2</u> 16
Third Semester		
Literature I Economic Geography General Psychology Physical Science I Health and Physical Education 3 Elective	3 3 4 3 3 19	3 3 3 1 3
Fourth Semester		
Literature II Principles of Sociology, or Principles	3	3
of Economics	3	3



Educational Psychology Physical Science II Health and Physical Education 4 Electives	Clock Hours 3 4 3 4 20	Semester Hours  3 3 1 4 17
Fifth Semester		
U. S. History before 1865 Teaching of Reading Music I Art I Curriculum in Arithmetic School Law Health and Physical Education 5 Elective	3 4 4 2 1 3 3	3 2 2 2 1 1 2 17
Sixth Semester		
History of Pennsylvania Teaching of English, including Handwriting Music II Art II U. S. History since 1865 Health and Physical Education 6 Elective	2 4 3 3 3 3 2 21	2 3 2 2 3 1 2 15
Seventh Semester		
Educational Measurements Curriculum in Elementary Science Visual Education Children's Literature and Story Telling Evolution of the American Public School Ethics American Government - Federal, State and Local	2 4 2 3 2 3 2 3 19	2 3 1 3 2 3 3 17
Eighth Somester		
Student Teaching and Conferences Curriculum Materials, Selection, and Adaptation	18 <u>4</u> 22	12 3 15
SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM		
First Semester		
English I, including Library Science Fundamentals of Speech	4 3	3 3



Biological Science I Health and Physical Education l Place and Furpose of Education in the Social Order Appreciation of Music	Clock Hours 4 3 3 20	Semester Hours  3 1  3 2 15
Second Semester		
English II Principles of Geography Biological Science II Health and Physical Education 2 History of Civilization Appreciation of Art 2	3 4 3 4 3 20	3 3 1 4 2 16
Third Semester		
Literature I Economic Geography General Psychology Physical Science I Health and Physical Education 3 Electives	3 3 4 3 19	3 3 3 1 1 3
Fourth Semester		
Literature II Principles of Sociology or Principles of Economics Educational Psychology Physical Science II Health and Physical Education 4 Electives	3 3 4 3 4 20	3 3 3 1 4 17
Fifth Semester		
American Government Educational Measurements School Law Health and Physical Education 5 Electives	3 2 1 3 10	3 2 1 1 10 17
Sixth Semester		
Health and Physical Education 6 Problems of Secondary Education Electives	3 2 13 18	1 2 13 16

• #\* · 

	Seventh Semester		
		Clock Hours	Semester Hours
Evolution of the American	Public School	2	2
Ethics		3	3
Visual Education		2	1
Electives		10_	10
		17	16
	Eighth Somester		
			2.0
Student Teaching and Confe		18	12
Curriculum Materials and A	daptation	/_	3_

This revision will be effective September 1, 1942.

Respectfully submitted

 $\frac{4}{22}$ 

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that the report of the Committee re: Health and Physical Education in the Elementary and Secondary Four-Year Curriculums be adopted.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

July 17, 1942

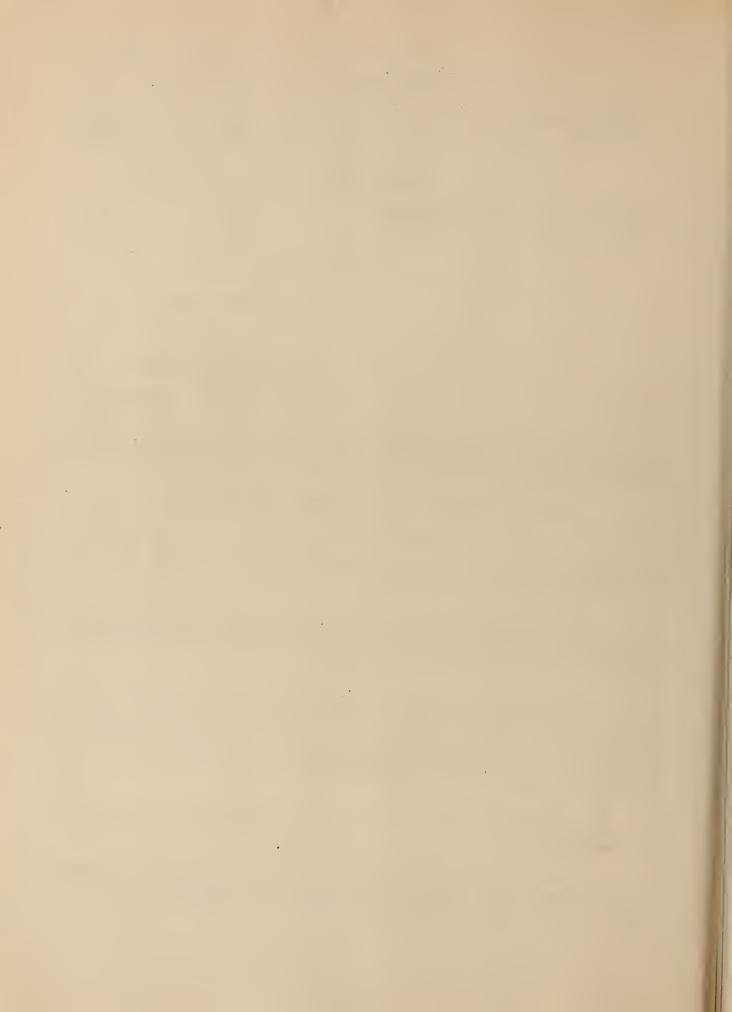
Re: Resolution of Northwestern Pennsylvania County Superintendents, January 20, 1942.

The Committee has studied the resolution passed by the County Superintendents of Northwestern Pennsylvania on January 20, 1942, requesting the issuance of limited certificates to students in State Teachers Colleges at the end of the fourth semester.

After examining reports from various sections of the state, your Committee believes that the need for teachers does not justify a radical reduction in the standards of teacher education or certification such as is implied in the resolution. The Committee further believes that present provisions for the issuance of emergency certificates will take care of shortages for the school year of 1942-1943.

The Committee believes it to be in the interest of the children of the Commonwealth to maintain the standard of four years of education for teachers.

The Committee expresses willingness to set up special arrangements of courses when need for this is demonstrated, but believes even in such cases, emergency certification should be granted in accordance with



Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, it was voted that the Board adopt the report of the Committee on the Resolution of the Superintendents of Northwestern Pennsylvania.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

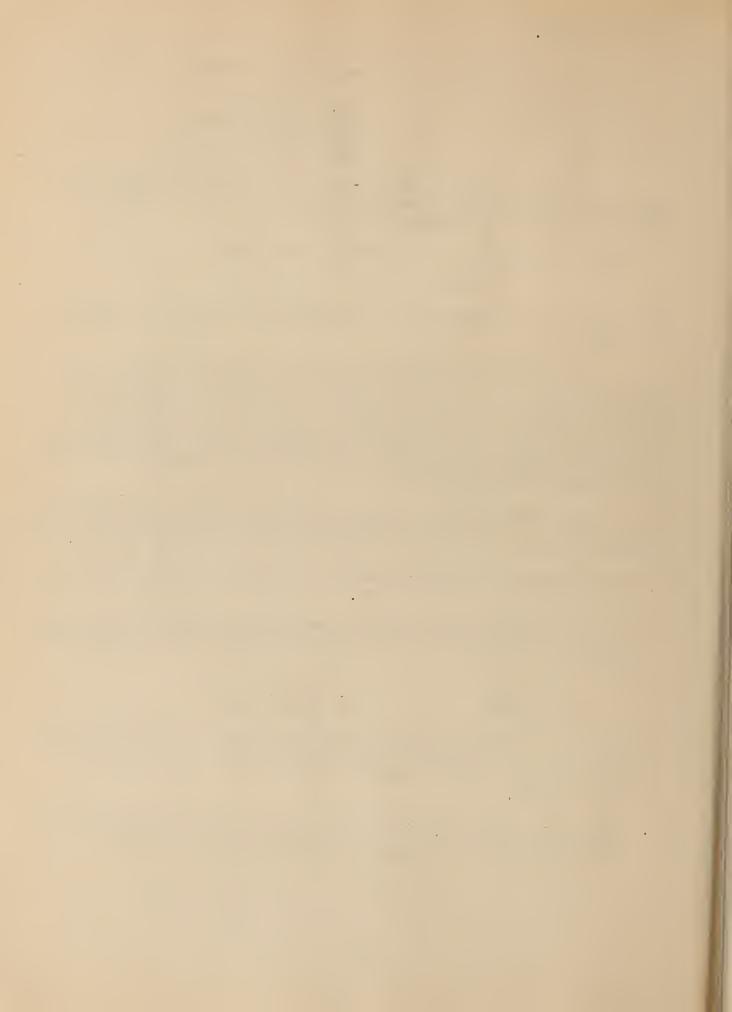
July 17, 1942

Re: Revision of the Requirements for Specialization in Science - Secondary Curriculum

This committee has given careful and prolonged study to the problems involved in improving the preparation of science teachers. It has had the assistance of sub-committees on various phases of the problem. It has had the benefit of reports of national and state associations and scientific societies interested in the improvement of science instruction in the public schools. The committee has submitted to each college for study, criticism, and suggestion tentative reports embodying the essential parts of the recommendations which follow.

War conditions and the needs of the armed forces have demonstrated the urgency of radical changes in present practice in the preparation of science teachers. Therefore, the committee submits the following recommendations:

- 1. That specialization in Physical Science, Biological Science, and Science now provided shall be discontinued.
- 2. That four fields of specialization in science be recognized and offered by colleges whose equipment and staff permit and where needs of service areas justify:
  - a. Biology
  - b. Chemistry
- c. Physics
- d. General Science
- 3. That for a first field of specialization not fewer than twenty-four (24) semester hours of courses as outlined hereinafter shall be required and for a second field of specialization not fewer than eighteen (18) semester hours.
- 4. That General Science be recognized as a separate field of specialization requiring not fewer than thirty (30) semester hours distributed over all the different fields of science as outlined later in this report.



- 5. That six (6) semester hours in Physical Science and six (6) semester hours in Biological Science be required of all prospective elementary teachers and all secondary teachers not specializing in any phase of science, provided that exceptions may be outlined in special curriculums.
- 6. That the following requirements for specialization in the various fields of science become effective for students entering college in September, 1942.

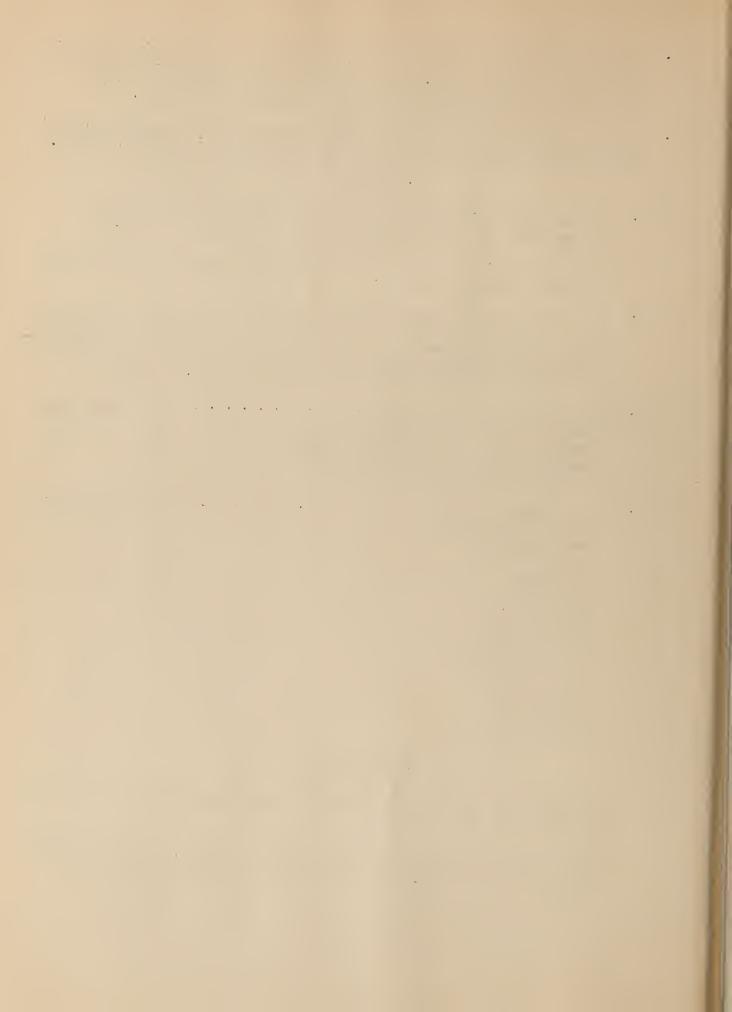
#### A. Biology

- 1. Instead of Biological Science I and II, students specializing in biology shall take either Botany I and II or Zoology I and II.
- 2. Instead of Physical Science I and II, students specializing in biology shall take Chemistry I and II.
- 3. For a first field of specialization the recommended courses listed below shall be completed and not fewer than twelve (12) semester hours chosen from the elective courses. If biology is the second field of specialization, the recommended courses should be completed and not fewer than six (6) semester hours from the list of elective courses.
- 5. List of Elective Courses. . . . . . . . . . 12 semester hours Anatomy (Comparative) 5555555555555 33333333333333 Bacteriology Ecology ✓ Entomology Encryology Field Botany Field Zoology Forestry Meredity Genelia Histology Ornithology Parasitology √ Physiology

#### B. Chemistry

Plant Propagation

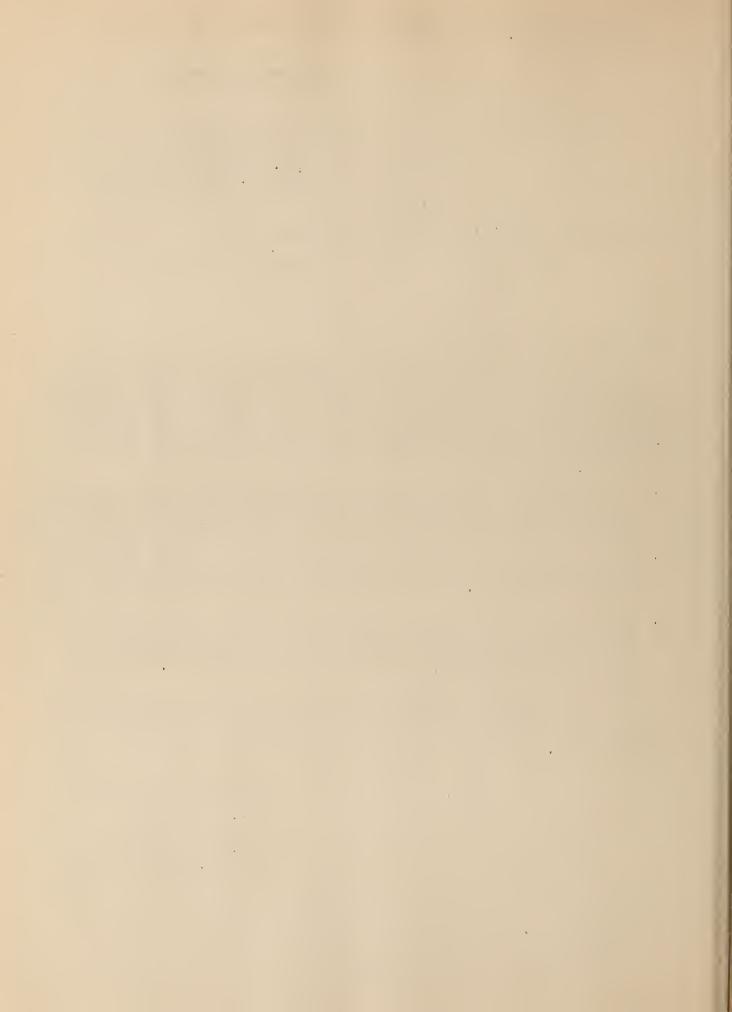
- 1. Instead of Physical Science I and II, students specializing in Chemistry shall take Physics I and II.
- 2. Biological Science I and II or the equivalent number of hours in Botany and Zoology are required for students taking chemistry as the first field of specialization.



3.	List of Recommended Courses	· · · · 6 6 7 7 6	
4.	List of Elective Courses Organic Chemistry II Industrial Chemistry Physical Chemistry Biological Chemistry Chemistry of Food and Nutrition Photography	5 3 5 5 5 5	3 3 3+ 3 3+ 3 3+ 3
	C. Physics		
1.	Students specializing in physics must demon mathematics adequate to carry courses in ph		
2.	Instead of Physical Science I and II, stude physics shall take Chemistry I and II.	nts sp	pecializing in
3.	Biological Science I and II or the equivalent hours in Botany and Zoology will be require		nber of semester
4.	List of recommended courses  Physics I and II  Mechanics  Electricity and Magnetism	12 5 6	15 semester hours 8 3 4
5•	List of elective courses  Heat Optics Sound Radio Communications Physical Measurements  / Astronomy / Photography Modern Physics / Aeronautics / Buckheit  D. General Science	55555556 5555556	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4

1. Thirty (30) semester hours in scientific fields shall be required for a minimum for specialization in the field of General Science and

Shusee shall include courses in Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Earth Science, and Mathematics. Respectfully submitted Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted to adopt the report of the Committee on science. REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE July 17, 1942 Re: Certification Requirements in Science Since the present certification requirements in science do not guarantee adequate preparation for the fields taught and since any effort to raise standards of competence must inevitably depend upon the requirements for certification, this committee recommends that the Board of Presidents respectfully request the Superintendent of Public Instruction to urge the State Council of Education to consider the following proposals affecting certification in science. That certification in the entire field of Biological Science, the entire field of Physical Science and in the entire field of Science on the present basis of eighteen (18) semester hours of approved preparation be discontinued. 2. That certification be provided for Biology, Chemistry, and Physics each on the presentation of not fewer than eighteen (18) semester hours of approved preparation. 3. That certification in General Science be authorized on the presentation of a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours of approved preparation in scientific fields including courses in: Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Earth Science and Mathematics. The committee believes that effective teaching of General Science requires an acquaintance with so many fields that it is impossible to secure adequate preparation in the minimum requirement of eighteen semester hours. Respectfully submitted Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman -1569-



On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted to adopt the report of the Committee on science.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

July 17, 1942

Re: Preparation of Teachers of Aeronautics

The committee recognizes the fact that the air age into which the world is now emerging will affect profoundly all phases of social, economic, and political life, national and international. It is obvious, therefore, that the public schools must be prepared to furnish youth the knowledge and experiences that will best fit them to adapt themselves to the new conditions imposed, and to prepare them to assume the responsibilities and accept the opportunities and leadership which come to them with the conquest of a medium of transportation which will make the whole world one neighborhood.

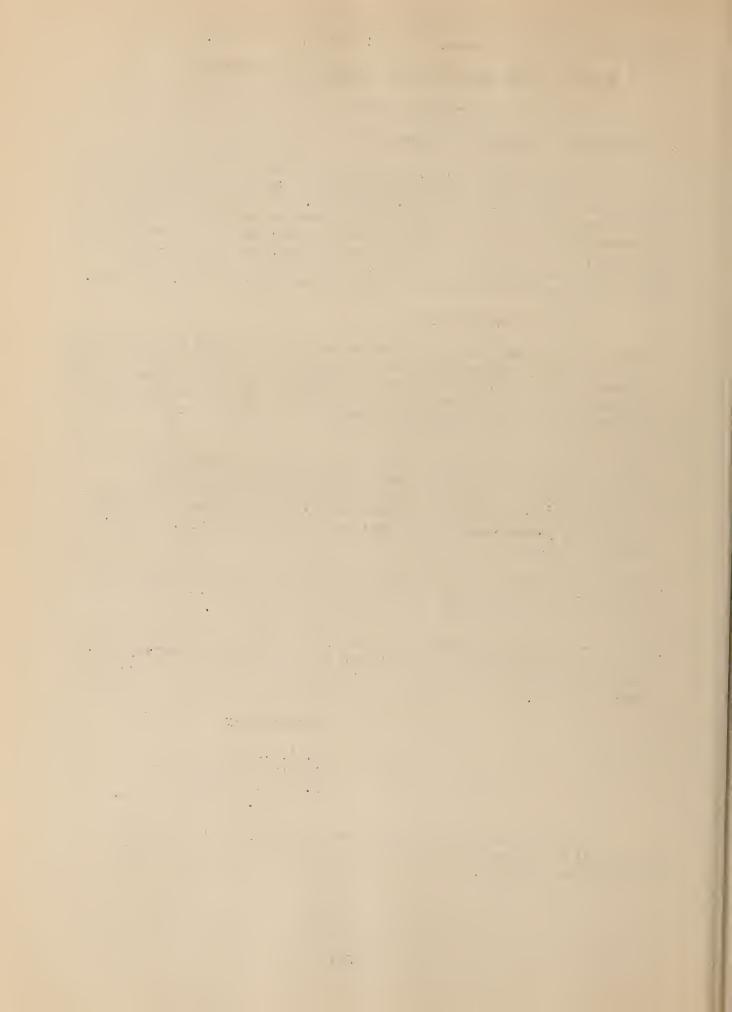
#### The committee recommends:

- 1. That each teachers college faculty be requested to study the implications of the air age. There should be a re-examination of the content of all courses which lend themselves to the conditioning of future teachers, to the impacts of the air age, and to an awareness of the necessity of controlling its development and directing it toward the security and welfare of all races and all peoples.
- 2. That the Board of Presidents authorize a field of specialization in aeronautics in the secondary curriculum and request the State Superintendent to designate such institutions as in his judgment have proper facilities and have demonstrated or shall demonstrate ability to provide proper training in aviation or aeronautics to experiment with the preparation of teachers of aeronautics.
- 3. That this committee be authorized to set up the courses on the same basis of first and second fields of specialization as has been done for other elective fields in the secondary curriculum.
- 4. That preceding the organization of courses in this area credit shall be given towards future certification for all courses in aviation or aeronautics approved as free electives on the basis of the procedures now in effect.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Noonan, the Board voted the report on The Preparation of Teachers of Aeronautics be adopted as presented.



## B. Report of the Testing Committee

Doctor Pratt, Chairman of the Testing Committee, presented the following report:

#### REPORT OF THE TESTING COMMITTEE

#### July 17, 1942

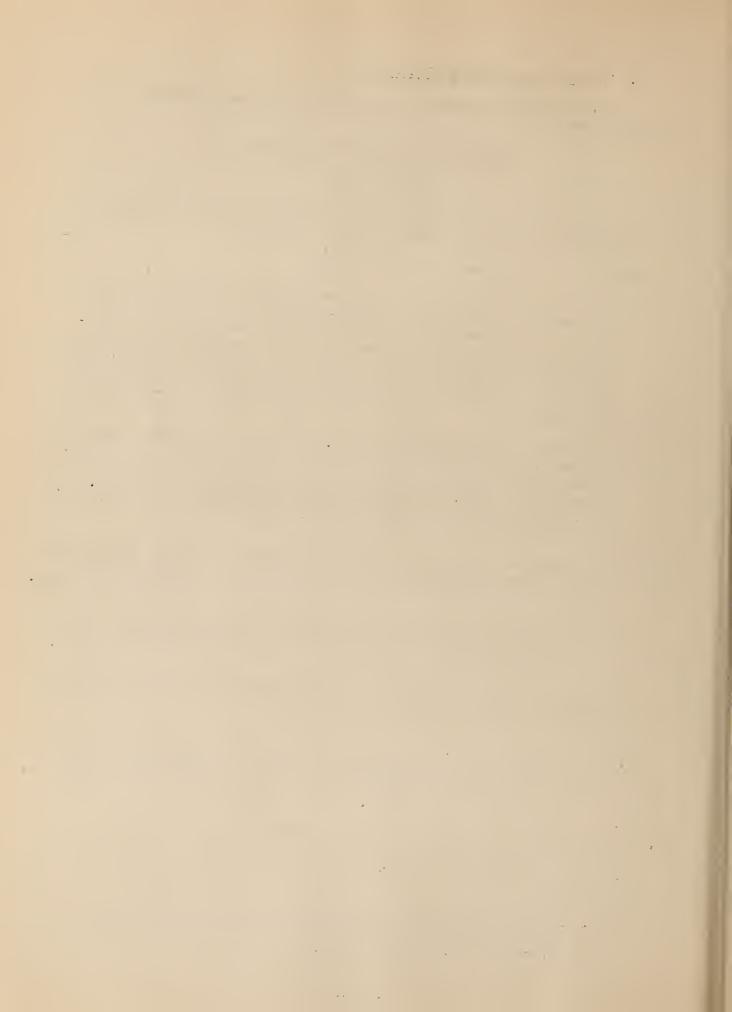
Re: Progress Report of the National College Sophomore Testing Program and Recommendations for the Testing Program, 1942-1943

### I. National College Sophomore Testing Program

- A. The charts which are hereby submitted present a graphical analysis of the results of the testing program administered to all sophomore students in the Teacher Colleges of the State during the past year. The legends accompanying the charts provide the means for comparing achievements in any single institution with the other colleges, with results in the State as a whole, with all students in the Secondary Curriculum and with the national norm supplied by the Cooperative Test Service.
- B. The committee is indebted to Dean C. R. McClelland, Kutztown State Teachers College, and Professor Ralph B. Beard, Director of Guidance, Indiana State Teachers College, for their assistance in preparation of many of the data. Especially is the committee indebted to Mr. E. F. Sullivan, Chief, Personnel Examination Division, for the treatment of the data and the preparation of the charts.
- C. The committee recommends the use of these data for diagnostic purposes in the guidance programs at the several colleges, and for faculty discussions in analyzing the effectiveness of the instructional program.
- D. For the preparation of the final report a meeting of the committee of the whole, including a representative from each institution, will be held at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, on Friday, July 31, at 9:30 A.M.
- E. The committee solicits from each institution comments and suggestions which may assist the committee in preparing this final report of the testing program.
- F. The committee further recommends that results of the testing program shall be publicized by no individual institution but shall be confined to the information included in the final report to be prepared by the committee of the whole.

## II. Recommendations for the Testing Program 1942-1943

- A. For the accdemic year 1942-43, the committee recommends the following testing program:
  - 1. Entrance Tests for students in the lower half of the high school graduating class shall be selected and administered at the discretion of each institution.



- 2. Freshman Placement Tests will include the following:
  - (a) Psychological Examinations for High School Graduates and College Freshmen, 1942, American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. Pages 12; Time: 60 minutes; Price per copy, \$.07.
  - (b) Cooperative English Tests—Tests A, B<sup>2</sup> and C<sup>2</sup>, Form R.

    Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

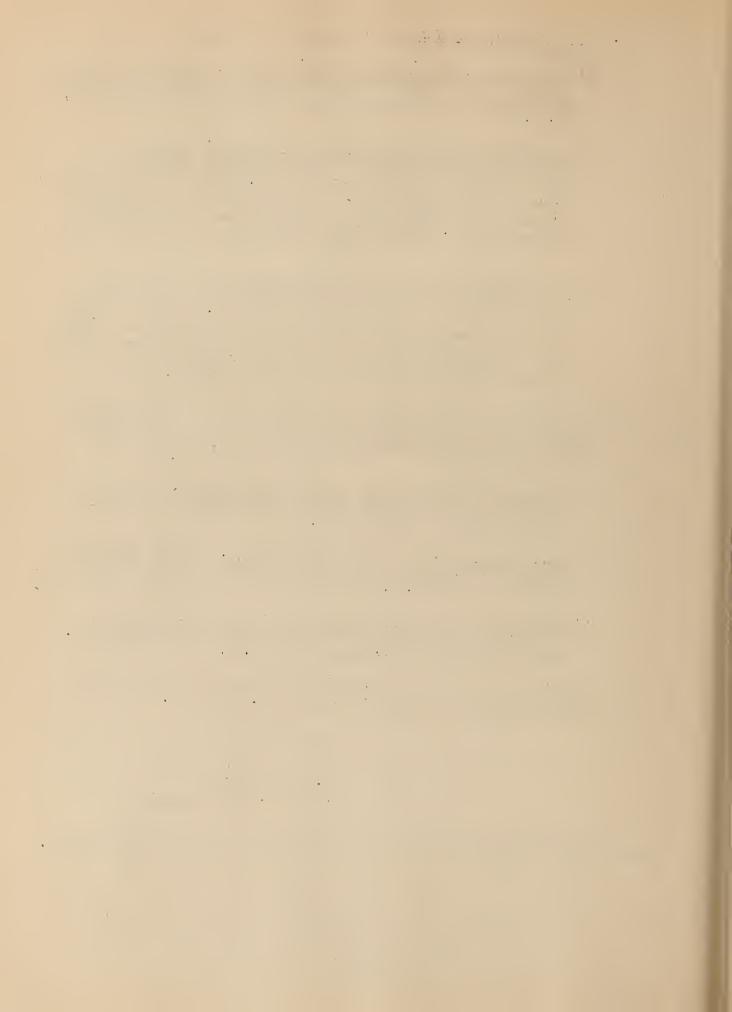
    Time: 120 minutes; Price per copy: \$.12; 100 or more \$.11 each.

    Answer sheets \$.01½ apiece. (Tests include: A Mechanics of Expression, B<sup>2</sup> Effectiveness of Expression, and C<sup>2</sup> Reading Comprehension). Answer booklets may be used in subsequent years and tests need not be reordered.
  - (c) Cooperative General Culture Test, Forms R or S. Cooperative
    Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, Time: 180
    minutes; Price per copy \$.12; 100 or more \$.11 apiece. Answer
    sheets \$.02 each. (Test includes sub-tests in I Current Social
    Problems, II History and Social Studies, III Literature, IV Fine
    Arts, V. Science, VI Mathematics) Answer books may be used in
    subsequent years and tests need not be reordered.
- 3. The committee further recommends the continuation of the National College Sophomore Testing Program conducted in the spring in the same manner as the tests administered this year to include the following measures:
  - (a) Cooperative English Tests, Form T, Higher Level. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, Time: 120 minutes; Price per copy: \$.11.
  - (b) <u>Cooperative General Culture Tests</u>, Form T. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, Time: 180 minutes: Price per copy: 4.11.
  - (c) Cooperative Contemporary Affairs Test, College, Form 1943.
    Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
    Time: 100 minutes; Price per copy: \$.07.
- 4. Qualifying Tests for Art and Music are suggested in the Board of Presidents Minutes, November 21, 1941, pp. 1538-1541.

Respectfully submitted

Albert Lindsay Rowland Q. A. W. Rohrbach Willis E. Pratt, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Noonan, seconded by Doctor Tanger and Doctor Rowland, the Board voted that the report of the Testing Committee be adopted.



# III. New Business

#### A. School for Executives

Doctor Rowland, Doctor Hill, and Doctor Pratt presented to the Board information concerning the School for Executives which was held at Clear Lake Camp, Michigan. They stated that the significant facts brought up at the meeting would soon be available in printed form.

Doctor Hill presented a paper which he had read before the School for Executives. He promised to send copies of his address to the members of the Board who may be interested in a further study of the paper.

#### B. Inter-Collegiate Athletics

In view of the war-time situation and difficulty in getting tires and gasoline, it was suggested that inter-collegiate athletics be abandoned until after the war. Since this matter is one that needs a great deal of study, it was agreed by the members of the Board that further consideration be given to the matter and that the item be placed on the Docket for further consideration.

#### C. Exchange Teachers in Spanish

Doctor Steele pointed out to the Board that the subject of exchange teachers is becoming increasingly important. He felt that the State Teachers Colleges should participate in such a program.

The Chairman of the Board stated that he would appoint a committee of three Presidents to consider the matter as to objectives, the difficulties of the machinery involved, State and Federal laws relating to citizenship, employment laws, et cetera.

#### D. Meeting of Deans of Instruction

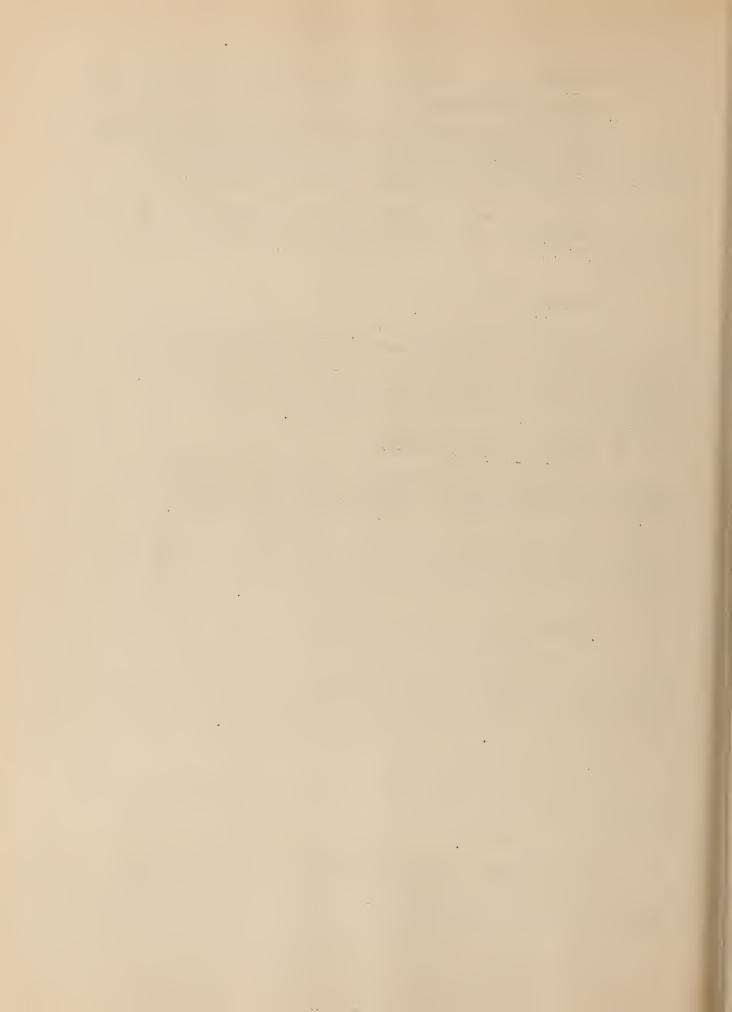
The Board discussed the matter of the annual meeting of the Deans of Instruction and on motion of Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Doctor Rowland and Doctor Tanger, voted that a meeting of the Deans of Instruction should be held on the same day as the meeting of the Testing Committee, already approved for July 31, 1942.

# E. Contract - Lists of High School Seniors

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Steele, the Board voted to authorize the Secretary of the Board to renew the contracts for the lists of high school seniors for the year 1942-1943 on terms similar to the present contract.

# F. Advertisement - Pennsylvania State School Directors' Journal

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Steele, the Board voted that the Secretary be authorized to renew the contract for the composite



advertisement appearing in the Pennsylvania State School Directors' Journal on conditions similar to the present contract.

#### G. Advertisement - Pennsylvania School Journal

On motion of Doctor Tanger, seconded by Doctor Steele, the Board voted that the Secretary be authorized to renew the contract for the composite advertisement in the Pennsylvania School Journal on conditions similar to the present contract.

#### H. Pre-Induction Training Courses in Teachers Colleges

Mr. Sullivan raised certain questions concerning an eight weeks' preinduction training course. The Chairman of the Board pointed out that this program might reasonably be considered as a project that should conform to the requirements of Section 2002.1 of the School Code and if such a project was contemplated, the regular procedure should be followed.

# I. Cooperative Nursing Program

Mr. Sullivan raised a question concerning the possibility of developing a cooperative nursing program between the college and the local hospital. The Chairman of the Board pointed out that such a project should conform to the procedure prescribed in Section 2002.1 of the School Code.

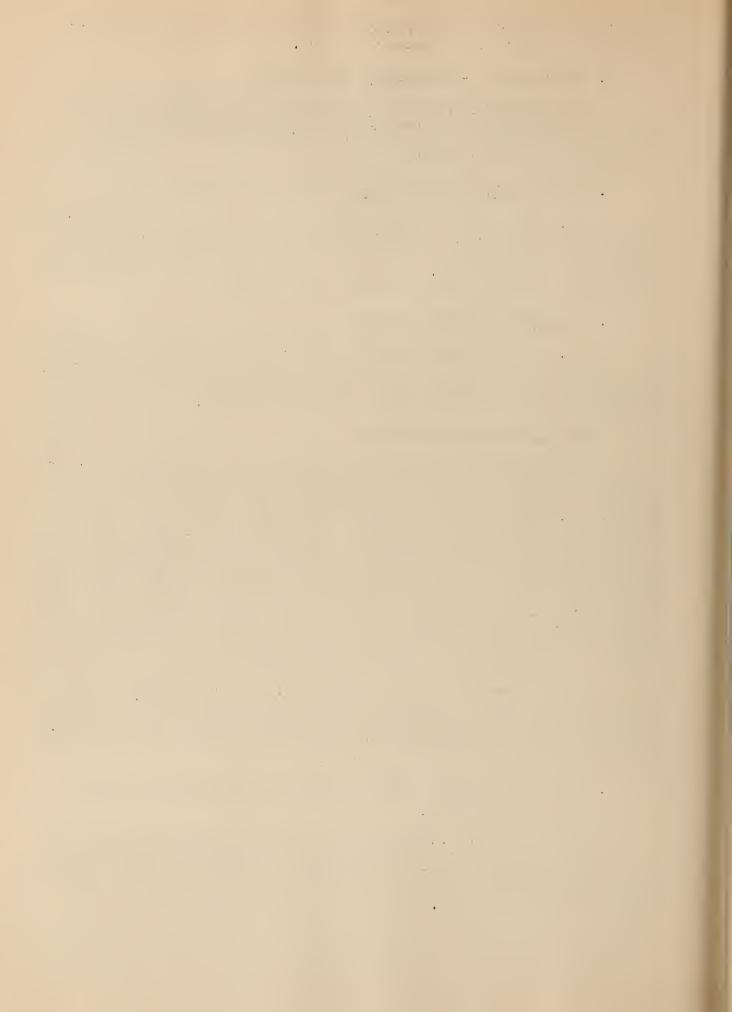
#### J. Safety Education Conferences

The Chairman of the Board explained the membership and the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Safety Education. He emphasized the importance of Safety Education as an integral part of the teacher education program. Mr. George C. Lowe, Administrative Assistant, Division of Safety, Department of Revenue, was introduced to the members of the Board. The Chairman asked him to outline briefly a contemplated program involving visits to the Summer Sessions and also to present a type program for a Safety Education Conference in each of the institutions during the next college year. Mr. Lowe distributed mimeographed material to each member of the Board. This material presented in detail the suggested program. The members of the Board stated that they would be pleased to cooperate. A schedule for visits was presented with the understanding that if the date in each instance did not appear to be satisfactory, other arrangements would be made.

Doctor Cressman, Director, Bureau of Instruction, brought to the attention of the members of the Board pamphlets indicating the various types of work in the field of vocational education contributing to the war effort. Printed and mimeographed material was distributed to each member of the Board with reference to Traffic Safety Education.

# K. Proposed Joint Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Recruiting Program for College Students

Doctor Klonower presented to the Board a mimeographed summary of a meeting held July 8, 1942 in Philadelphia and explained in brief the working of the recruiting program on college campuses. He stated that final plans are being developed and that a complete report would be in the hands of each President in the near future.



#### IV. Charts

A. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges as of February 15, 1942.

A copy of this chart follows page 1575 as Exhibit "A".

B. Placement of Graduates, Tables I - IV.

A copy of this chart follows page 1575 as Exhibit "B".

C. Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, Summer 1941, January 1942, May 1942.

A copy of this chart follows page 1575 as Exhibit "C".

D. Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, May 1942.

A copy of this chart follows page 1575 as Exhibit "D".

E. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Session (Pre), State Teachers Colleges.

A copy of this chart follows page 1575 as Exhibit "E".

The meeting adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

Secretary

APPROVED August 8, 1942

Chairman

. e de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la co . ( A - 4

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harteburg

SUBMARY OF ENROLMENTS IN PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES COVERING Number of Different Students as of February 15, 1942

0100	4				921							Order of		Total	l Adjus	Adjusted Enrolment	rolmen		Class 11 Studente	11 Ext	Erteneion by Classee			Class	III	Fart-Time Studente	* 9	
Teacher Regula	Class 1 Students Full-Time Teacher Education in Regular Curriculums	T A L			troudsbu	ro			eld etille	Banqsu	LA BOCK	hester S	COLLEGES	Clase	Clase	e Clase	Total	Teac	15-	Tota	Total Sem. Hours	Enrol-	In	h Othe	Į į		tal n. ure	Adj. Enrol-
As of F	As of February 15, 1942	O T	# J I L O	heyne lario		oquip	nd ien	ock H	Jana	eddīu			TOTAL	6677	711 7	228	7022	664	, 32	969		L	H	51	1 796			228
		8	-	-1	-	Ε	-#		W	S	-		Bloomsburg	386			Н	1		Н			68	Н	- 65		300	19
TOTAL CLA	TOTAL CLASS I STUDENTS	6677 386	418	199 243	3 428	198	1197 36	363 296	448 4	41 355	396 13	1309 Cal	California	418	3	9	-	16	1	17	51	2	160	28	- 188		964	60
ear		<b>!</b> .	G			7		-		<b>S</b> .	-	Chej	Cheyney	196		2,0				-	1	1		1		$\parallel$	11	
	0.00	24 200	200	25	1.5 5/	2	8	67 04	204	60 67	7.5		East Stroudsburg	428	000	+	4 29		'	'		1	B M	-	200	+	228	22
General 19	955	955 38	2	34 6	64 49	33	120	99 09	41 8	81 61	56 I	182 Edir	Edinboro		100	$\sqcup$	++	21	8	22	59	37	+	1 1	Ш	+	01	4 00
122	Tomorto	617 24	5	8	20 93	α		36 27	2	10	40	150 Kutz	Indiana	1197	1	25.83	1252	134	1 18	152	400	25	90	13	- 103		487	30
Third Year 9	186		3	+	-	1	+	+	-	-			Lock Haven	296	Ц	$\square$	+-+	82		85	234	15	H		- 18		68	2 4
	Secondary	364 36	92	-	19 24	15	34	25 25	2	20 41	=	67 Man	Manefield Millersville	441	52	3 5	472	+		-		32	+	-1			45	2 0
	Elenentary	479 23	31	36 1	15 14	80	58	36 2.7	22 4	47 17	32 1	113 Shir	Shippensburg	355		$\vdash$	369			18	54	1 10	+	+	4 2	+	2 80	7 -
Fourth Year, 887	Secondary	408 24	26		23 38			18	16	26 34	19	101	Slippery Rock	396				1	5	+	Д.	6	+	H	Ц	H	2	-
	First Year	54	1	+-	+	13	19	22 -		+	4		Test chester	7			7		ol Student		True on the		45		- 45	+	121	00
=	Second Year	- 64 -	1	1		15	1_	- 24	-	1	1	1		1			Class	2			Cleas 1	11 11	Class	TIL	Total		1000	
Art   2	210 Third Year	401 -		-		12		- 17	-	•	1	00	COLLEGES			Full-	Time St	Full-Time Studente			Extension	lon	Par t-Time	1100	Class 1	, ,	Clas	4 40
	Fourth Year	L				17	Н	18 -	i		1	TI I			.7ay	-	Resident	שב	Total		Students	t <sub>s</sub>	Campus (*)	(0)	11, 111	ָׁנו נו	B	
	Cooped Vees	160 45	1	1	1	1	93	-	1	22 =	+		TOTAL	200	17.90 1967	PLAC A COC	G U	P 2004	1 10000	Too D	N F	H	1-4-	1+	7 0 0 0 0		Ħ	4
Education   5	564 Third Year	110 35				1	2,64		+	30	+	1310	Bloomsburg	1-			107		171 215	386	104	102	100 001	+	200		+	20
			1		$\perp$	_	69		1	2 8	1	Cal	California	117	-	271 95	J	4-	J.,	4	4	12	1	1 188	263 3	355 618	15 63	- 12
474	First Year	<u>L.</u>		L	5	-	-	- 26	•	-	55	64 Chey	Cheyney	8		Н	1		<u> 1 1 </u>		1	1	H	Н			H	L
Health H		167 -		1		1	1	-	1		48	40 Clarion	Clarion Fost Strondohmen	55	97 1	152 25	140	91	80 163	243	1	+	34 46	1	114 2	209 323		1
	COSTUTE TORK		1	1	4	1	+		-	-	_1		Edinboro		٠.	1		_	E	٠.	071	100	1 0	+	٠.		4	1
	First Year	1190	+	17	2 1	1	1 89	- 12	34	-	40	Indi	Indiana	102	-	1	100		-	1	15 85	100	-	103	346 10	054 1400	1	1 0
Ноше	Second Year	131 -	L	1	1	-	75		4-	-	-	Kut	Kutztown	55	105 16	L	_		-	¥	<u> </u>	1	10 66	+-	١	١	Ŀ	'
Economics 4	477 Third Year	112 -	•			ľ	69	1	-		1	Loci	Lock Haven	63		147 71	78	149	134 162	2 256	26 41	67	5 13	Н	165 2		Ш	Ц
	Fourth Year	116 -	1 0	1	1		64	-	46		+	1	Millersville	1 53	+	ľ	+		-	- 1	_	1	4	-	-		'	2
Industrial	Second Year	000		1	1 1		+	1	1	34 - 4	1	Shir	Shippensburg	+		-	仁	1.	1	1	2 16	18	14 28	42	171 2	244 415	1	1
-2.5	281, Third Year	L	4.	6		1		1	+	30	+	\$111	Slippery Rock	36	65 10	101 97		1	133 263		_	L	1	+	┾		ŀ	L
122	Fourth Year	63 -	34	L	-	·	-		ŀ	23 -	-	West	Chestor	1116	333 44	449 263	5   597	860 3	379 930	1309	1	-	3 42	2 45	-		-	L
-		30		1	8	•		- 11		11	1	3	Part-Time C	Campus Students Taking Less Than 12 Semester Hours	tudent	s Takin	R Less	Than	12 Semes	ter Ho	17.8							
Library	oo rourth year	3.20	_		12 -	1	-	17 -	4	9	-	_	** / rarc-11me bendio Lessons individual Teacher-Pupil dasis -a, Part-Time ONLY; b,	010000	Lesson	LIDUI 8	langi	Teache	-Fupil	84818=	a, Part	-Time C	NLY; b,	Regule	Regular Students-EXTRA work	nts-EXI	A WOL	يد
33	Second Veer	201	1	+		+	36	1	25	4	_	27 6		-									-		-	-		
Music 5	535 Third Year	129		1	L	7	23	1 1	4-		+	_	Class V Pupile		-	-			- 8						(	5	স্	
	Fourth Year	115	-	•	1	•	24	1	25	1	-	99		7	3	8			bu 3T				u		 ) [ [	a L	oog	193
4,000	College					_	-						u t	¥	III.	tun	1	t	ou o	0.	1	UA	941	PĮ	ŢΔI	qu	.A.	901
o Join	Cooperative (a)	27	0 1	+	0 1	0	+	2 2	1	4 77	0	Pra	Practice School	T	910	10]	leu.	101	S	toq	e ne	tor	9H	ıı	819	beı	bea	(2)
	9			1	7		1					1		) I	9700	182	Сэц	Jur	t a nS	ışp3	ţ pu ]	23n)	- Pock	o at a l	ננו		dţŢ	jas!
	07	turid tear of	naenca	11 65		ron ie	rourth lear students	ndence					TOTAL	26456	4-4	103	518	519	583	1115	4531	918	384	1978	536	1228	7	3106
												Car	Campus Schoole	4010	š		9	93	203	320	376	236	384	502	536	144	582	189
												ŏ,	Local Schools	95734	- 1	2025 855	388	4.26	380		1538	662	-	162	•	1084	1	2057
													COULTY BOOK	427							-							020

March 5, 194 250 copiee

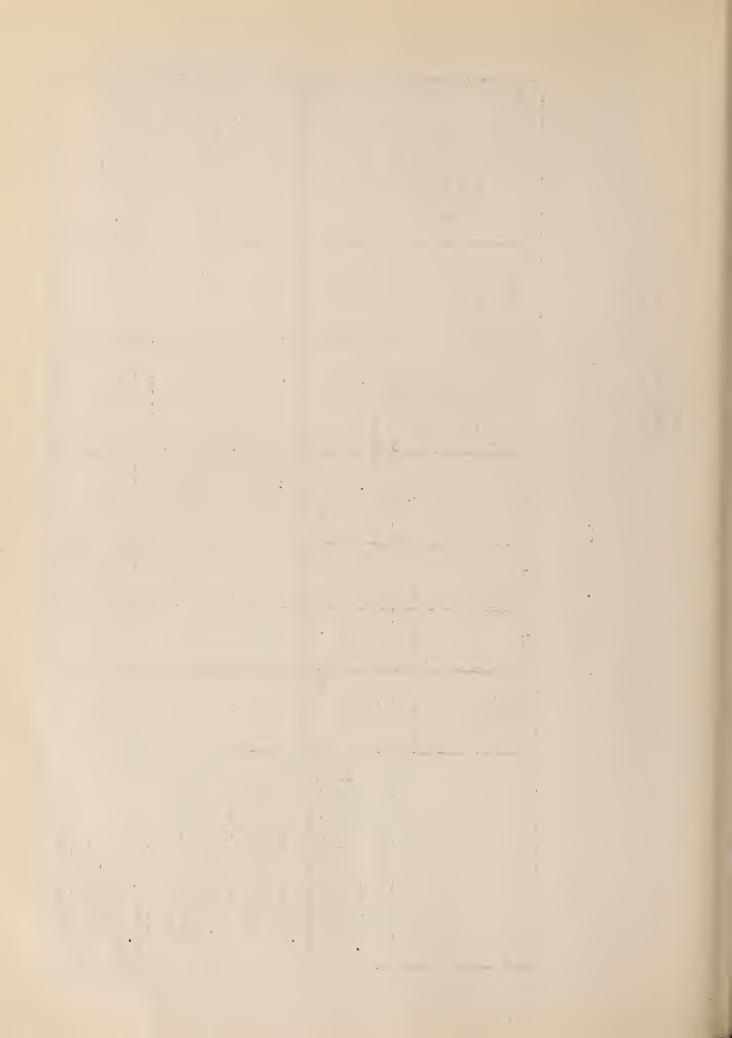
ÞΙ	-	-	2	II	-	-	2	7	97	-	Τī	ī	T	₹6	From other States
1595	962	355	128	424	962	292	<b>\$611</b>	<b>76</b> ₹	282	242	881	LEP	385	2899	Total from Penna.
92	-	00	70	-	-	-									
95	-	38	32	2	-	T -	8	Ţ			Þ	Ţ		129	York
1	TT	2	-	IS	9	ī	901	-	5	-	-	-	2	17	Myoming
ī	-	-	_	b	9	-	901	2	2.7		-	89		181	Mestmoreland
S	91	-	-	ī	-		S₹	Ţ	75	ī	7	128	3	500	Мауле
τ	ī	-	-	S	2	-	9	IS	-	g	-	- 821		902	Meshington
-	6	-	-	T	-	-	ΨĪ	6	-	61	-	τ	_	28	Werren
-	-	1-11	-	S	3	ī	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	IS	notau
S			S	108	2		τ	-	3	-	τ	-	ī	ISO	Tioga
Ţ	-	τ	Ť	18	Ţ	Œ.			Σ				Ţ	Se	agnadeupau2
	-	-	-	S	-	-	-	-	Σ	-			τ	6	Sullivan
	Ī	3			S		07					S		99	Somerset
τ	-	-	-	3	-	<u> </u>		-				<b>Fill</b>	S	9	Snyder
₽2	-	9	12	4	-	99	Ţ	-	22	-	-	-	56	163	Schuylkill
-	-	-	-	ςτ	S	-	da	-						Lτ	Potter
τ	-	-	-	τ	Ţ	τ	-	-	₽	-	-	-	-	8	Pike
251	-	9	π	S	Ţ	S	5		L		66	-	Ţ	585	Philadelphia
2	-	g	2	2 -	-	-	S	-		-		-	τ	₹Ţ	Perry
6	-	<u>T</u>	Ť	6	3	τ	2	-	Ď		-	Ţ	23	78	Northumberland
18	-	-	<u>L</u>	τ	2	7₹	₹ -	Ţ -	0₹	-	-	-	₹ D.T.	16	Northampton
07 T	-	Đ		2						-			91	18	Montour
J 28	-	7	01	2	Ξ	91	<u> </u>	2	2 66	-	2	Ī	9 T	182	Monroe Montgomery
g	-	g	τ	ī	-	Ξ.	Ď	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	
Ţ	62	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	9	-	ī	2	25	Mercer
-	D D	ī	-	S₫	8		g	4	Ţ	g		Ī	-	99	Мокевп
г	-	-	г	SI	₹2	τ	-	τ	g		-	-	2	69	r\comfug r\comfug
ΟĐ	-	-	8	38	-	₽	9	-	TL	-	ī	-	26	192	Gurerne
62	-	3	g	2	-	LL	Z		JP			-	7	128	Lehigh
61	-	-	6	9	-	₽	τ	-	-	-		-	ī	OĐ	repenon
-	92	-	-	-			SŒ	L		S	-	ī	-	73	IAMTERICE
Sħ	-	Ð	526	9	-	ξ	Ţ	ī	S	-	-	-	ī	562	Lancaster
41	-	-	2	61	-	-	τ	-	07	-	-	-	Οī	68	LACKAWANDA
S	-	التالا	التتا	-	-	Ţ	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	Juniata
	S	-	-	ī	Ţ		- 58	ī	Ţ	₹2	-	S	S	94	nostallat
τ	₽		بالتا			Ţ	SS∉			τ				192	anaibni
9	اللتا	OS		T	S	T	9		Ţ			Ţ		ΙĐ	Huntingdon
-	τ	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	91	-	24	9neer0
-	-	9		-		-	τ	-				-	-	4	Fulton
6	-	99	Ţ -	-	2	Ĩ	8	-	S	-	Ţ	-	-	06	Franklin
-						-	2	-	-  -	g	-	-		L	Forest.
	2	Ţ -	T -	5	Ţ		28			2		SOI	-	₹\$T	Fayette
T -	-		-	8	T 7		II	86	-	SI	Ţ	2	-	141	Erie
S₫Z	ī	Σ	47	_	S	ī	₽	J -	Ţ	-	36	I	-	212	EJF Dejenste
92	-	07	ŧΪ	g	6	₽	₽	-	S	-	T		ъ	TOT	Deuphin
SJ	-	73	9	2	-	ī	L	-	ī	-	-	8	S	911	Cumberland
τ	L	-		-	-	-	8	ŢΣ		₽	-	-	Ī	25	Crawford
2	-	-	2	ίī	-	ī	-	-	Đ	-	-	-	T08	159	Columbia
-	ī	_	-	7	J 26	-	Ţ	-		-	-	-	-	125	Clinton
₽	S	-	τ	-	92		LΣ		-	g		S		LL	Clearfield
τ	I	-	-	τ	-	-	IS		-	£6	-	-	-	108	Clarion
S00	-	S	5	₹	Ţ	9	τ	S			ΙZ		2	225	Сревсег
₽	-		Ţ	Ţ	61		5					Ţ		55	Gentre
Ð	-		-	8		6	τ	-	ΙŢ	-	-	-	₹	32	Carbon
-	-	-	-	2	I	-	-	-		Ţ	-	-	-	₹ OOT	Cameron
₹ -	IS	3	Ţ	Ţ	5	-	159		[- [-	Ţ	Ī	7	-	091	Cambria
7.0	7.5	- T	-	-	- -	0	91	-		-	-	5	2	26	Bucke
25	Ţ	<u> </u>	g	1 25	S	-	<u>T</u>	-	L T	-	- 3	-	9	69	Bredford.
10	S	30	23	Ţ	5₫	Ţ	εħ	-	-	2	-	ī	-	137	Blair
Þъ	-	S	6	S	S	₹₹ <b>7</b>	3	-	JΟ	-	ī	-	6	225	Berks
S	-	OI	2	-	Ť	-	ΪΪ				-	ī		72	Bedford
Ţ	78			-		Ţ	28	₹		S	S	₽	-	09	Beaver
3	8		-	Ţ			ÞΦ			13	-	S		T4	Armstrong
S	120	T	I	Þ	₽	Ţ	185	JO	-	41	₽Ţ	29	-	431	Allegheny
SI	-	18	τ	S	τ	τ	τ	-	τ	-	-	-	-	07	Адеше
1208	96℃	355	ĨΫΫ	844	962	292	<b>4611</b>	86 T	4 28	243	66 T	8 <b>I</b> ₽	386	<b>LL9</b> 9	LATOT
West Chester	Slippery Rock	Shippensburg	Millersville	Manefield	Look Haven	Kutztown	Indiana	Edinboro	East Stroudsburg	Clarion	Cheyney	California	Bloomsburg	TOTAL	COLNIY

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
DEPARTHM TOF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION
TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION
Harrisburg

TABLE I

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES PLACE IN T OF GRADUATES AS OF NOVETBER 1, 1941 ---

(g)	Number of Graduates M.t	Applied For Teaching	577	I	ı	1
(1)	Humber of Graduates	Apply For Teaching Positions	22 23	1	1	l
(e) Per Cent of	Placement of Those who	Teaching Positions E	74.0	1	t	ŧ
(q)	Fer Cent	Placement .b	73.3	85.5	75.1	72.9
(°)	Number	Placed	599	H	7.2	524
(o)	Vumber	Flaced Placed	1641	വ	223	1413
(a)	Number	Graduates	2240	ŷ	297	1937
			I. TotalAll Curriculums (January-ay-iugust)	II. Students Who Completed Two Year Curriculums (January-Tay-August)	III.Students Who Completed Three Year Curriculums (January-May-August)	IV. Graduates of Four Year Curriculums (January-May-August)



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania TEACHER EDUCATION and CERTIFICATION DEPARTIENT OF PUBLIC HISTRUCTION Harrisburg

TABLE II

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES AS OF NOVELBER 1, 1941 - LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES

(TEACHER EDUCATION CURRICULUES)

(g)	Number of Graduates Not	Flaced Who Applied For	Teaching Positions	1050	i	ş	ę
(£)		Who Did Not Apply For	Teaching Positions	717	1	1	ŧ
(e) Per Cent of	Placement of Those Who	Desired Teaching	P.sitions	57.0	1	ŧ	l
(ā)	Per Cent	် မျ	Placement b	85 •4	100.	•09	55.4
(0)	N umber	nct	Placed	1164	0	თ	1155
(q)	N umber		Placed	1327	23	6	1435
(a)	N umber	<b>Ч</b>	Graduates Placed	2611	B	82	2590
				I. Total - All Curriculums (January-May-August)	II. Students Who Completed Tho Year Curriculums (January-Lay-August)	III. Students who Completed Three Year Curriculums (January-May-August)	IV. Graduates of Fcur Year Curriculums (January-Lay-August)

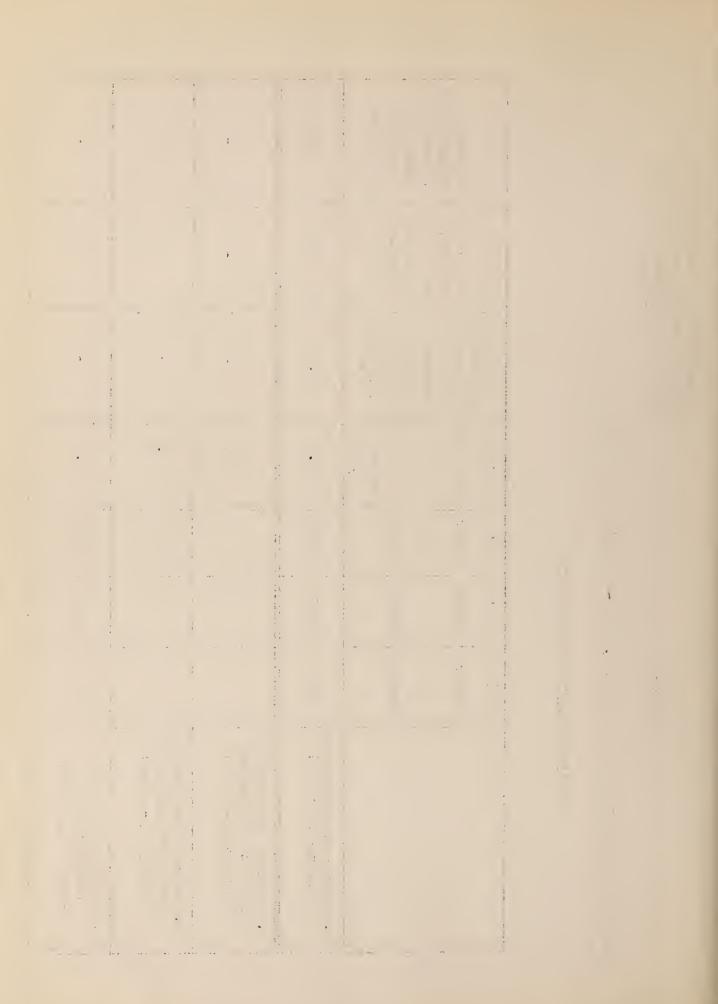


TABLE III

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION and CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES AS OF NOVELBER 1, 1941

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES AND LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES

(E)	Number of Graduates Not Placed Who	Applied For Teaching Positions	1627	ē	9	1
(I)	تنتو	Apply For Teaching Positions	136	1	1	1
(e) Per Cent of	Placement of These who Desired	Teaching Positions	65.5	1	ş	1
(d)	Per Cent	Of Placements	63.7	6 8 8 8	73.7	65.9
(°)	Nuriber	not Placed	1763	r1	:3 (S	1679
(a)	N um- ber	Placed	3088	ω	232	2848
(a)	N umber	:f Graduates	4851	on l	315	4527
			I. TotalAll Curriculums (January-lay-August)	II. Students Who Completed Two Year Curriculums (January-Tay-August)	III. Students Who Completed Three Year Curriculums (January-Lay-August)	IV. Graduates of Four-year Curriculums (January-jay-August)

**.**  Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION and CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

PART IV

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF REASONS FOR NON-PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES

WHO DESIRED TO TEACH

LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES AND STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES - 1941

	A11		Liberal		State	
Inability To Secure a Position Due To:		Per Cent	Arts	Per Cent	Teachers	Per Cent
•	Colleges		Colleges		Colleges	
A. No available opportunity to be placed	424	26.0	248	23.6	176	30.5
B. Physical disqualification	10	9•	7	L.	3	• 5
5. Returned for additional training	74	4.5	27	2.6	47	8.1
D. Attendance upon some higher institution	125	7.7	104	6•6	21	3.6
E. Non-recommendation to any position	11		6	6•	2	ທີ
F. Marriage	133	8.2	94	8.9	39	6.8
G. Refusal to accept position offered	33	2.0	12	1.1	21	3.6
Preference g	30	2.0	24	2.3	9	1.1
I. Other reasons:						
1. Entered other lines of work	398	24.4	309	29.4	89	15.4
2. Nationality or religious objections	9	• 4.	9	9•	1	1
3. Entered U. S. Service	862	13.3	129	12.3	169	29.3
4. Deceased	33	2.	2	.2	7	•2
5. Not a U. S. citizen	2	۲•			2.	•4
6. Failure to be elected	14	•8,	14	1.3		1
7. Moved to distant part of country	2	2.	3	• 3		1
8. No information	62	3.8	29	5.9	1	•
9. Attending business college	1	•1	1	t	]	.2
TUTAL: Graduates Who Desired to Teach	1627	100.0	1050	100.0	577	100•0
TOTAL: Graduates Who Did Mot Desire to Teach	136	ı	114		22	1
GRAND TOTAL	1763		1164	1	599	ŧ
				1		

March 5, 1942

REFORT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION

Harrisburg

Summer 1941 - January 1942 - May 1942

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

	•	No.tchrsin-serv who returned for	526	13	69	23	41	30	30	74	43	24	20	61	32	46	40
00	20 1920	No. Grads.with no previous teaching experience	1559	124	82	32	53	118	43	252	94	65	107	95	77	88	329
P. C.	20 SO	May	1457	101	06	28	55	107	45	236	90	57	107	95	75	81	290
	Graduates	lon nor V	169	11	28	4	4	15	9	26	8	6	3	13	8	10	24
TO+0T	Gra	Summer	459	25	33	23	35	26	22	64	39	22	17	48	26	43	55
E	7	TOTAL	2085	137	151	35	94	148	73	326	137	89	127	156	109	134	369
-		<b>o</b> isuM	911	1		ı	1	1	1	26	1	1	26	1	1	L	641
	-	Γιτρκυκλ	29	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	16	1	ı	1	1	1	1
		stry Intribul	57	1	30	4	1	1	1	ľ	1	i	ľ	23	8	ľ	1
		Horse Economics	104	1	1	4		'	1	23	1	ı	47	1	1	1	1
Other	year	Health Edu.	166	1	1			73				18			1	38	37
C	Four-year Curriculums	Business Edu.	159	67	1					7.1					21	1	
	urr	4.TV	52	•	1	1	1	B	19	17	19	1		1	ľ	1	1
1		TVLOL	686	67	30	80	13	73		167	35	18		23	21	38	101
Scco	dary	TATOT	533	37	46		38	49	26	90	29	23	19	30	39	28	109
		Specialization	153	1	33	2	34	17	1	1	13	17	5	1	•	29	ī
		Library	F	-	1	Ţ	1	7	7		5	1		9		1	1
		Special Education	N	ㅋ	7	1	1	1	T	7	2			1	1	1	Ţ
	g.	урое <b>с</b> р	7	1	-	1	:	1	1	ľ	10	1		ı		1	1
	5:5	Cooperative	7	·				Ľ			6	ı	1	1	11	1	1
	ogr 120	Rural	32	-							_	1	1	18		1	112
Field	Dogree Spocialization	Intermediate	367	16	19	17	4		17	52	18	16	17	53	28	23	80
	(Spc	Kdgtn-Primary	279	15	16	10	5	23	11	47	26	15	13	26	10		29
El emen tary		INTOT	866	33	75	27	43	26	28	99	73	48	35	103	49	68	159
non	ed.	Achi	1	1		1	1		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
1101	THO T	lanuer Summer		1		1	1		1			<u>.</u>	- 1	1	1	1	1
	Normal Cert.	TOTAL	1 7						1			1	1	1	Ġ	1	1
		May	24		9	ı		7	_	4	5	1	1	3	_	2	2
	gg	Linuver	21	1	щ		2	1	T	0	ਰਾ	1	러	7	7	1	23
	150	Yanmus Yanmasi.		1	-4		9	1	23	7	2	4		10			
	State		3 41		- 4							-		5	1	1	1
	0207	TOTAL	86		11		ω	•	3	20	11	4		6	2	13	7
		COLLEGE	TOTAL	Elocmsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	E. Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Indiana	Kutztom	Lock Haven	Wansfield	Millersville	Shippensburg	Slippery Rock	West Chester

June 22, 1942 (125)

13

. .

REPORT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS

May 1942

Commonwealth of Pomsylvania DEFARTMENT OF PUELIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION

Harrisburg

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

-				· · · · · ·				7			,				,			
	Degree	Ses	Who tchrsin-sor Who returned for Eraduation	125	5	29	Н	10	4	8	1.8	10	2	2	13	9	6	2
		Graduat	Vo.Grads.with no oxporicus tocchin coxporicus oxporicus o vin-sor	1332	96	61	27	45	103	37	218	80	52	102	82	69	72	288
	Total		TOLVT	1457	101	90	28	55	107	45	256	06	57	107	95	75	81	290
			Music	107	1	ı	ı	1	3	1	22	1	1	24		1	1	19
			Pibrary	28	3		1	12	8	3	1	16	1	1	1	1	1	1
	ır	Smr	stan iniatsubai	44 53	1	20	বা		3	7	1	T	1		19	3	1	1
	er Lyou	culu	Homo Economics	97	•	,	3	1	1	1	₹ 78	1	1	46	1	8	T	T
	Other Four-year	Curriculums	Honlth Education	135		1	1	1	9	H	,	1	13			1	32	30
	<del></del>	ರ	•ubA aseniaud	143	58	1	1	1	1	1	99	1	1	1		19	i	1
			4xů	47	1	1	1	1	1	16	15	16	1	1	1	1	1	1
			TOTAL	009	58	20	7	12	09	16	151	32	13	70	19	13	32	91
Bocon	dary	3	ANTOT	365	23	21	1	23	37	17	=	18	16	15	24	31	17	86
150	rd fr		moitasilaiseqS	က လ	1	27	1	18	ထ	7	1	3	17	S			0	₹
			FICHER CELA-NO	01						_		_					1	-
		τ	Speciel Education Library	2	1	-	1	3	1		1	1	1	1	9 -	1	1	1
			<b>५०</b> ० वेड	- ω	1	Н							1	1		1	1	1
	•	7	Cooperative	급	1	1			1	1		1	T	1	h			
	90	tion	Rurel		H	1	ı	3	1	1	T	7	1	7	Ŋ	7	-	9
Id	Dogree	(Specializati	otsibomrotal	0	6	11	14	1	7-7	7	24	11	7	7	26	တ	12	55
Fic		ccia	KdgtmPrimary	174	6	6	7	2	1	5	26	15	7	10	15	2	70	531
Elemontary Fiold		dg)	TOTAL	494	20	49	21	20	10	12	50	40	28	22	52	25	32	113
Elemo	State Standard	Limited	TOTAL	24	1	9	1	1	3.	1	4	5	1	1	23	7	2	2
			COLLEGE	TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	East Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Indiana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Millersville	Shipponsburg	Slippery Rock	West Chester

June 22, 1942 (125)



# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

Exhibit "B"

# ENROLLMENTS IN 1942 SUMMER SESSIONS (PRE) IN THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

		T'ak uate	Num	ber Inder-	Grad-	Hol	raduat ding B reate		Al Othe		S.			
COLLEGE	Total Number Enrolled	State Standard Limited Certificate	Degree in Elementary Education	Degree in Secondary Education	Degree in Special Fuelds	Courses for Permanent College Certificates	Extension of Secondary College Certificates to Elementary Grades	To Complete Requirements for Higher Degree (Exclusive of 7-8)	Enrolled in Education Courses	Enrolled in All Other Courses (Not Education)	Number of Boarding Students	Number of Day Students	Teachers_wn_Service in Pennsylvania	Teachers_in_Service in Other States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TOTAL	1598	13	644	263	458	51	10	9	18	132	799	799	442	7
Bloomsburg	148	-	56	33	52	4	1		1	1	81	67	37	1
California	106	4	36	8	41	2	-	1	2	12	36	70	47	1
Clarion	34	2	28	2		2			-		8*	26	20	_
E. Straudsburg	31		8	8	11	4		-		*	17	14	11	-
Edinboro	80	3	29	8		5	5	-	-	30	27	53	37	1
Indiana	325	3	107	45	151	10	1	8	••		199	126	79	
Kutztown	65		38	17	7	2		-	1	-	16	49	19	
Lock Haven	81		42	15	15	6	-		.•	3	37	44	19	-
Mansfield	115	-	39	20	48	2	***		6		64	51	21	-
Millersville	97	-	3	1	9	1	1			32	35	62	34	1
Shippensburg	86		41	22	12	4	Ì		4	2	37	49	39	
Slippery Rock	145	1	86	17	38	3	~	-	-	-	100	45	44	1
West Chester	285	-	131	67	74	6	1	-	4	2	142	143	35	2

<sup>\*</sup>Rooming but not Boarding

June 24, 1942 (125)



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
DEPARTMENT OF PUFLIC INSTRUCTION
TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION
Harrisburg

MEETING OF BOARD OF FRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, September 18, 1942

#### DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, July 17, 1942.

#### II. <u>Unfinished</u> Business

- A. Exchange Teachers
- B. Preparation of Teachers of Aeronautics
- C. Report: Meeting of Deans of Instruction

#### III. New Business

- A. Report of Curricular and Credentials Committee
  - 1. Extension of Student Teaching Opportunities as a War Emergency Measure
- B. Report of the Testing Committee
- C. Modification of the Salary Qualification Schedule
- D. N.Y.A. Student Aid Program Doctor Reller
- E. Membership American Council on Education

#### IV. Charts

- A. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Regular), State Teachers Colleges Pennsylvania, Exhibit "A"
- B. Summer Session (Regular) Enrolments in State Teachers Colleges, Pennsylvania, 1931-1942, Exhibit "B"
- C. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, Pre-Summer 1942, State Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "C"
- D. Meeting of Deans of Instruction, Exhibit "D"
- E. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges covering Number of Different Students from June 1, 1941 to May 31, 1942, Exhibit "E"
- F. Professional Status of Teachers, Exhibit "F"



#### JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

#### BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, September 18, 1942

The regular meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, September 18, 1942. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board at 9:30 A.M., Eastern War Time.

The following were present:

Harvey A. Andruss
Robert M. Steele
Leslie Pinckney Hill
Paul G. Chandler
Joseph F. Noonan
L. H. Van Houten
Joseph M. Uhler
Q. A. W. Rohrbach
Willis E. Pratt
Landis Tanger
Albert Lindsay Rowland
John A. Entz
Charles S. Swope

Bloomsburg
California
Cheyney
Clarion
East Stroudsburg
Edinboro
Indiana
Kutztown
Mansfield
Millersville
Shippensburg
Slippery Rock
West Chester

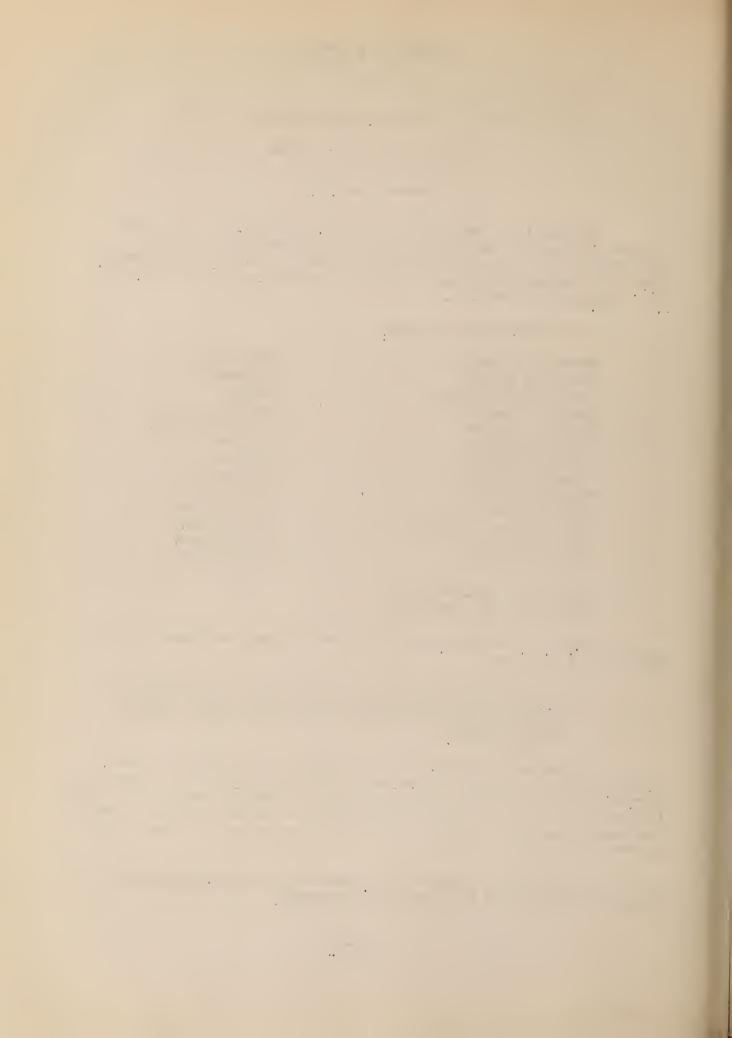
Francis B, Haas, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

Mr. C. M. Sullivan, State Teachers College, Lock Haven, was not present at the meeting.

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Fresidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, July 17, 1942.

To correct an omission in the minutes it was moved by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Tanger and Doctor Rowland, that the minutes be corrected by the insertion of the word "Physics" after the word "Chemistry" in line one, page 1569, and by the insertion of the word "Zoology" after the word "Botany" in paragraph three on the same page. The Board voted to approve the motion.

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Moonan, it was voted that the minutes be approved as corrected.



## II. <u>Unfinished Business</u>

A. Report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

September 18, 1942

Re: Exchange Teachers Not Permanently Employed and Teachers of Foreign Languages

In order to permit teachers colleges to employ exchange teachers and teachers of foreign languages so that more adequately prepared teachers of foreign languages may be provided for the public schools of the Commonwealth and to enable the teachers colleges to participate in plans developed by the Department of State and the United States Office of Education designed to promote understanding and improving cultural relations between the United States of America and other nations this committee recommends:

That the Salary Qualification Schedule be amended by the addition of Class V as follows:

Class V Exchange Teachers Not Permanently Employed and Teachers of Foreign Languages

Preparation and Experience - Shall be determined in each case by the College President and approved by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction

Salary Range \$600 - \$1800 Subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction

The Committee further recommends that the State Superintendent of Public Instruction be requested to present the foregoing amendment to the Executive Board and to seek its approval.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach
Albert Lindsay Rowland
Charles S. Swope
L. H. Van Houten
Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted to approve the report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee re: Exchange Teachers Not Fermanently Employed and Teachers of Foreign Languages.



## B. Preparation of Teachers of Aeronautics

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, reports progress.

## C. Meeting of Deans of Instruction

The Board considered briefly the Minutes of the Meeting of the Deans of Instruction, Exhibit "D". It was agreed by the Board that the meeting of Deans should hereafter be called in advance of the meeting of the Board of Presidents and in the same month.

## III. New Business

## A. Report of Curricular and Credentials Committee

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

September 18, 1942

Re: Modification of the Student Teaching Requirement

In fields where local superintendents certify to the Teachers Colleges that, due to the war emergency, fully qualified and certificated teachers are not available, the Teachers Colleges may assign senior students to teaching positions. Such assignments shall constitute a part of the student teaching requirement and credit so earned may be accepted, in part or in whole, in discharge of the student teaching requirement, provided the student teaching assignment conforms to the following general pattern:

- 1. Student teachers so assigned must be selected by the college for this specific type of participation.
- 2. The student at all times will be regularly enrolled in the college and subject to the rules and regulations of the college.
- 3. Satisfactory joint supervision of the student teacher must be developed between the school district and the college.
- 4. The local district must assume the responsibility for the proper certification of the student teacher.
- 5. The student teacher must be paid the usual salary determined by the salary schedule of the district and by the certification held by the teacher.
- 6. Expenses incident to travel on the part of the college supervisory staff must be met by the school district.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach

-1.\*

Albert Lindsay Rowland L. H. Van Houten Charles S. Swope Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that the report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee be adopted.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

September 18, 1942

Re: Additional Electives in Mathematics

Since many of the men enrolled in State Teachers Colleges have entered the armed forces as Reservists, it will be of advantage both to the service and to the individuals involved to carry work immediately related to future service and training. The Committee, therefore, recommends that Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation 3 - 3 be added to the list of electives in mathematics.

Respectfully submitted

Albert Lindsay Rovland L. H. Van Houten Q. A. W. Rohrbach Charles S. Swope Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Mr. Andruss, it was voted that the Board adopt the report of the Committee.

#### B. Proposal of Deans

The Chairman presented to the Board a letter signed by a Committee representing the Deans of Instruction. The letter follows:

September 12, 1942

The Board of Presidents
Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges
State Department of Fublic Instruction
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Att: Dr. Henry Klonower, Secretary

Gentlemen:

In view of the fact that the duties of the Deans of Instruction of the State Teachers Colleges extend over the entire year, we, the undersigned committee representing the Deans of Instruction, respectfully petition that the Board of Presidents of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges consider at an early date the following suggestions pertaining to the

\*\*\* 

salaries of the Deans of Instruction:

- 1. That the present total salaries of the Deans of Instruction be placed on a yearly basis and divided into twelve (12) monthly payments beginning with the biennium beginning June 1, 1943.
- 2. That salaries be revised upwards, so that they will be commensurate with the education and training required of the Deans of Instruction and in line with the duties involved, as soon as institutional budgets permit.

Respectfully submitted

Winfield W. Menhennett C. J. Naegle Earl Wright

Committee
Deans of Instruction

The Secretary of the Board was directed to acknowledge the letter, a copy of which acknowledgment appears below:

September 23, 1942

To: Deans of Instruction

This acknowledges the copy of your letter of September 12, 1942 proposing certain adjustments having to do with Deans of Instruction.

The recommendations were discussed at the Poard meeting last Friday and will be referred to the appropriate committee for consideration and further action.

Very sincerely yours

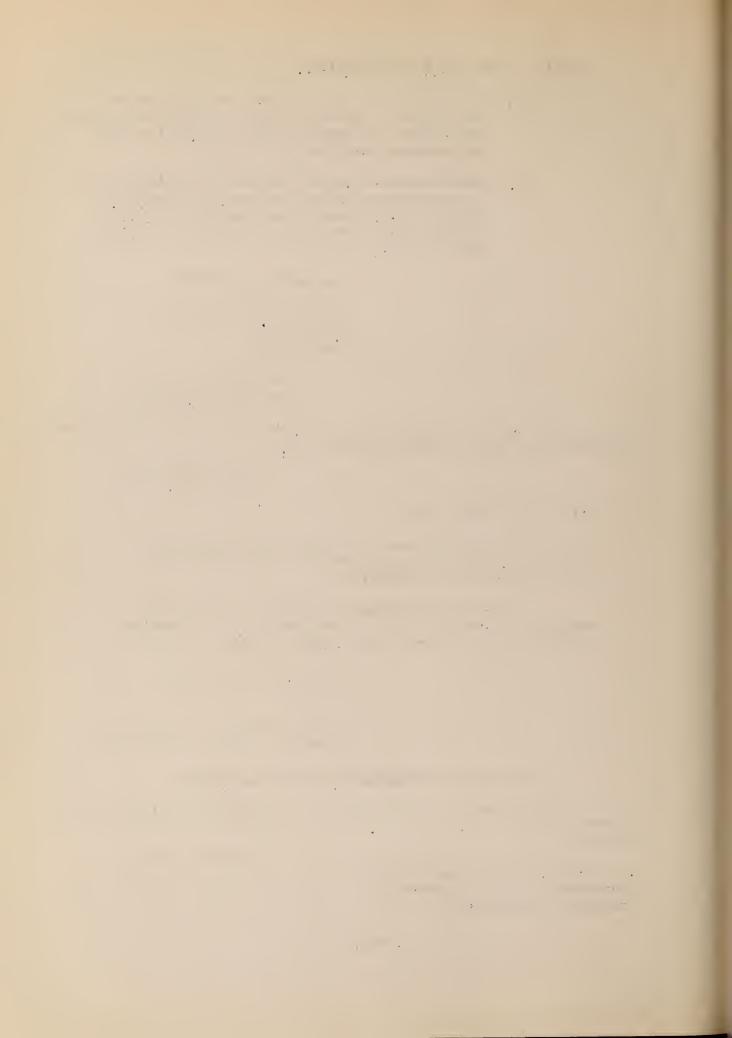
Henry Klonower Secretary, Board of Fresidents

# C. Letter from Pennsylvania Academy of Science

The Chairman of the Board read to the Board the following letter of commendation from Mr. Charles E. Mohr, President of the Academy of Science.

August 21, 1942

Dr. Francis B. Haas, Superintendent Department of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pennsylvania



My dear Dr. Haas:

I, as president, and the entire Committee on Certification of High School Science Teachers, of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science, endorse most heartily the fine and forward-looking recommendations of the Board of Teachers College Presidents relative to the training of the several kinds of high school science teachers - in biology, chemistry, physics, and general science. We trust that it will have your approval.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles E. Mohr

## D. War Damage Insurance for Institutions

The Chairman of the Board read a memorandum which he had prepared for the Acting Budget Secretary concerning this matter. A copy of the memorandum follows:

September 22, 1942

War Damage Insurance for Institutions

Honorable W. A. Sponseler, 3rd Acting Budget Secretary

Francis B. Haas Superintendent of Fublic Instruction

This acknowledges your memorandum of September 15 relating to war damage insurance. This matter was discussed Friday, September 18, 1942 at the meeting of the Board of Presidents.

In their opinion is it not advisable at this time to consider purchasing such insurance for the folllwing reasons:

- 1. The 1941-43 budget makes no provision for this item.
- 2. The decline in enrollment for the coming semester is seriously reducing local income.
- 3. The State Insurance Fund (Section 2402h of the Administrative Code) apparently is intended to cover institutions against the hazard involved.

#### E. Report of the Testing Committee

Doctor Pratt, Chairman of the Testing Committee, distributed to the members of the Board mimeographed copies of the Report of the National College Sophomore Testing Program with the suggestion that they be made available to the Deans of Instruction and the Directors of the Testing Program.

The second secon

On motion of Doctor Pratt, seconded by Mr. Swope, the Board voted to accept the report of the Testing Committee. A copy of the report follows page 1586 as Exhibit "G".

## F. N.Y.A. Student Aid Program

Doctor Theodore A. Reller, Regional Director of Student Aid, vas introduced to the Board by the Chairman. Doctor Reller briefly discussed the program in progress for student aid and asked that the members of the Board submit to him statements and suggestions along this line together with the forms that are already in use in the various State Teachers Colleges.

## G. Report of the Calendar Committee

Doctor Rohrbach, Chairman of the Calendar Committee, presented the following report:

#### REPORT OF THE CALENDAR COMMITTEE

September 18, 1942

Re: Calendar for the Summer Sessions of 1943 and the Academic Year 1943-44

I. Summer Sessions, 1943

A. The Pre-Session

Session Begins June 7 Session Ends June 25

B. The Regular Six-Weeks Session

Registration June 28
Classes Begin June 29
Classes End August 7

C. The Post-Session

Session Begins August 9
Session Ends August 27

#### II. The Academic Year, 1943-44

#### A. The First Semester

Registration
Classes Begin
Thanksgiving Recess Begins at Noon
Thanksgiving Recess Ends at Noon
Christmas Recess Engins at Noon
Christmas Recess Ends at Noon
First Semester Ends, After Last Class

Monday, September 13
Tuesday, September 14
Wednesday, November 24
Monday, November 29
Saturday, December 18
Monday, January 3
January 24

•

#### B. The Second Semester

Registration
Classes Begin
Easter Recess Begins at Noon
Easter Recess Ends at Noon
Alumni Day
Baccalaureate Services
Commencement

January 26 January 27 Saturday, April 1 Wednesday, April 12 Saturday, May 27 Sunday, May 28 Monday, May 29

It is the recommendation of the committee that entrance examination dates and the calendar of the Laboratory Schools should be determined by each college in terms of its needs.

Respectfully submitted

C. M. Sullivan
Landis Tanger
Willis E. Fratt
Albert Lindsay Rowland
O. A. W. Rohrbach, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted by the Board that the report of the Calendar Committee be approved.

## H. Modification of the Salary Qualification Schedule

Doctor Rowland moved that the action taken by the Roard of Presidents at its meeting of July 25, 1939, page 1364 of the Froceedings of the Meetings of the Board of Fresidents, State Teachers Colleges, June 1, 1939 to May 31, 1940, be amended by the addition of the following:

"...providing further that where additional administrative responsibilities are required of a teacher, additional increments not to exceed three may be granted to compensate for such additional duties, but no further increments may be granted to such teachers before the number of years of service have elapsed equal to the number of increments granted."

The motion was seconded by Doctor Rohrbach and the Roard voted to approve the amendment.

## I. <u>Membership</u> - <u>American Council</u> on <u>Education</u>

The Secretary of the Poard called the attention of the Poard to the fact that membership dues for the American Council on Education were due. On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Swore, the Poard voted to authorize the Secretary to continue membership in this organization.

and the second s 1 1 44. Ç. 

## J. Cooperation in the War Effort

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented to the Board for consideration the matter of turning over available facilities of the several institutions to R.O.T.C. units of the Army and similar units of the Navy. The Chairman of the Board stated that it would be proper to address inquiries to the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy and further stated that he would be glad to do this.

Copies of these letters appear as Exhibits "H" and "I" following page 1586.

## K. Priority Ratings

During the meeting the Chairmen introduced to the Board Mr. Frank R. Fish of the School Flant Division of this Department. Mr. Fish presented to the Board information concerning priorities and distributed to each member a mimeographed statement, Preference Rating Questionnaire. A copyof this appears as Exhibit "J" following page 1586.

The Chairman also distributed a form letter on this same subject. A copy of the letter follows:

September 18, 1942

To Heads of State-owned Educational Institutions

#### CHANGE IN FROCEDURE FOR PRIORITY APPLICATIONS

Frompt and favorable action by the War Froduction Roard on requests for preference ratings higher than A-10 for the purchase of critical and restricted materials and equipment for our colleges and institutions is becoming increasingly difficult. The Department of Froperty and Supplies as directed by the M.F.B. has designated a Friority Officer through whom all such requests <u>must</u> be directed in order to have them considered in Washington. The reason for this is:

- 1-To have only one person who is familiar with the requirements and procedure presenting the requests.
- 2-To have that same person act as agent to pass upon the adequacy of the supporting data before making the application for priority.

This arrangement has been in operation for some time but difficulties and delays have arisen concerning your purchase requests because there is no one in Harrisburg in close enough touch with each institution's particular problems or with a sufficient background of information to properly evaluate and build up a case for each particular request. An attempt had been made to solve this difficulty by asking the institutions to send direct to the Priority Officer specific answers to 21 questions in support of each request for a priority rating.

This procedure has not solved the problem and a new outline of 10 questions has been prepared, a copy of which is attached to this letter. Among the 10 questions listed on this questionnaire the 4 which carry the

greatest burden of support are the following:

- 1-What will be produced by the material or equipment? (Give full details of the desired objective).
- 2-What is its relation to the War, National Welfare and Safety, or Government sponsored Programs? (Explain how the refusal of the request will hamper the operation of the college or institution and therefore, its effect on the place in the War Frogram).
- 2.C-Do you now have in use any similar equipment? (Give a list and explain why it does not meet the need.)
  - E-Hov do you now accomplish the work for which you require the equipment or material requested? (Explain also the improvement which will result if the request is granted.)

These questions cannot be answered in a routine manner. The answers must be expanded to give a complete and accurate picture of the college or institutional needs. They form the background for intelligent discussion of the application with the representative of the W.F.B. In addition every statement in this background must provide factual proof in the event that a field investigation is made by a representative of the W.P.P. The pressure on the ".P.B. for preference ratings is very great. Only when the necessity is clearly demonstrated by the proof submitted is there any hope of favorable action.

Mr. Frank R. Fish of the School Plant Division of this Department will assist the Priority Officer in assembling the facts in support of all applications for priorities made by our colleges and institutions. All such purchase requests properly supported with detailed answers on a separate sheet of paper will be transmitted to the proper channels through Mr. Charles A. Harris, Purchasing Adviser for this Department and contact man with the Priority Officer.

You have been receiving bulletins from time to time indicating which materials and equipment require preference rating applications. To save time and correspondence purchase requests for such materials and equipment should be attached to a letter in duplicate addressed to the Division of School Plant developing in detail the background for the specific purchase. All such requests for priority or rationing must be signed by the President or the Superintendent of the institution.

Sincerely yours

Francis B. Haas

## III. Charts

A. Enrolments in 1942 Summer sessions (Regular), State Teachers Colleges - Pennsylvania

A copy of this chart follows page 1586 as Exhibit "A"

B. Summer Session (Regular) Enrolments in State Teachers Colleges, Pennsylvania, 1931-1942

A copy of this chart follows page 1586 as Exhibit "B"

C. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards
Fre-Summer 1942, State Teachers Colleges

A copy of this chart follows page 1586 as Exhibit "C"

D. Meeting of Deans of Instruction

A copy of this material follows page 1586 as Exhibit "D"

E. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges covering Number of Different Students from June 1, 1941 to May 31, 1942

A copy of this chart follows page 1586 as Exhibit "E"

F. Frofessional Status of Teachers

A copy of this chart follows page 1586 as Exhibit "F"

· The meeting adjourned at 1:00 P.W

Secretary Secretary

APPROVED CLCL 9 1942

Ohoimmon

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

## ENROLMENTS IN 1942 SUMMER SESSIONS (REGULAR)

## STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES - PENN SYLVANIA

i			or Tal			Gradu			All					
3			r-Grad				ng Bacc							
		Cour	sos ir	Ed		laure	ato Dog	ree	0th	rs	100			
COLLEGE	Total Number Enrolled	State Standard Limited Certificate	Degreo in Elementary Education	Degree in Secondary Education	Degree in Special Fields	Courses for Permanent College Certificates	Extension of Secondary Colloge Certificates to Elementary Grades	To complete Requirements for Higher Degree (Exclusive of 7 & 8)	Enrolled in Education Courses	Enrolled in All Other Courses (Not Education)	17	Number of Day Students	Toachers-in-sorvice in Ponnsylvania	Ttoachers-in-service in Other States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TOTAL	3159	27	1516	402	493	265	37	20	173	226	1444	1715	1523	39
Bloomsburg	270 - 128 39 -		23	4	•	10	66_	130	140	132	4			
California	366	5_	191	36	66		1	-	14	30 105		261	185	3
Clarion	128	3	93	15	-	13	3	1	-		42	86	100	
E. Stroudsburg	130	-	62	14	22	14	2	-	-	16	81	49	77	7
Edinboro	167	6	62	17	5	6	1	1	•	69	56	111	105	4
Indiana	516	5	205	66	182	35	6	14	3		318	198	208	3
Kutztown	166	-	102	18	14	24	24 3		2	3	48	118	100	-
Lock Haven	159	2	91	26	18	16	5	•	1		65	94	69	1
Lonsfield	154	-	67	26 54 5 -		-	2		80	74	49	4		
Millersville	182	4	10	-	2	23	-	-	103	40	63	119	49	1
Shippensburg	167	1	94	25	7	27	1	-	10	2	84	83	109	1
Slippery Rock	264	1	178	21	41	11	8	4	-	-	141	123	135	4
West Chester	490		233	99	82	45	3	-	28	-	231	259	205	7

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

SUMMER SESSION (REGULAR) ENROLMENTS IN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES OF PENN SYLVANIA 1931 - 1942

											1	
IN SELECTION S	1921	1932	1953	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
TOTALS	5926	5785	3844	3652	3671	4200	4320	4864	4506	4131	3348	3159
Bloomsburg	401	481	390	343	329	375	447	470	378	329	265	270
California	814	662	405	406	477	580	4.74	530	538	495	382	366
Clarion	396	350	225	170	193	160	216	210	216	169	173	128
East Strondsburg	308	292	156	219	204	215	210	258	233	226	164	130
Edinboro	399	341	200	158	124	145	196	209	202	103	691	167
Indiana	867	836	498	505	511	584	595	636	580	643	545	516
Kutztown	255	315	241	192	233	300	278	345	307	298	214	166
Lock Haven	319	299	195	183	164	184	186	223	183	187	152	159
Mansfield	265	266	177	161	163	156	170	237	232	155	122	154
Millersville	340	381	301	216	303	316	288	380	357	263	235	182
Shippensburg	364	389	283	220	204	267	275	218	292	264	209	167
Slippery Rock	565	485	390	361	354	376	417	416	383	333	262	264
West Chester	633	688	383	418	412	542	568	632	605	576	456	490
11 15 10/2												

July 15, 1942



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
DEPARIMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION
Harrisburg

REPORT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS PRE-SUMMER 1942 STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

					1	-	-	<del></del>		,			-				
Degree	9	tes	No. tchrsin-serv. who returned for graduation	10	7	8	•	-	7	22	1	1	7	8	1	1	4
		Graduates	No. Grads. with no previous teaching experience	18	2	1	1	٦	1	2	82	1	1	3	1	1	7
Total			JATOT	28	3	1	1	N	٦	4	2	7		23	1	1	11
			Music	٦	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
			Industrial Arts	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ľ	1	7	1	1	1
	or	Curriculums	Home Economics	1	1	1	T	1	1	1	•	1	-	1	1	1	1
Other	Four-year	cul	Health Education	ಬ	1	1	1	1	1	'	•	1	1	1	1	1	23
13	mo	rri	Business Education	1	1	ı		1	1	1	•	1			1	1	1
	Ĭ¥,	3	taA	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
			TOTATOT	4	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	П	1	1	22
Secon	dary	Field	TOTAL	9	7	8	1	1	r	7	1	ı	•	1	1	ı	3
			Elem No	2	1	1	ı	2	1	1	1		-	1	1	1	ı
•			Library	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1
		<del>_</del>	Special Education	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1		1	1	ı	1	ī
	မ	tio	грееср	Н	1	1	1	ī	1	1		1	ī	١	1	1	1
p	Degree	(Specialization	Cooperative	1	ı	1	1	1	1	ľ	1	1	ı	ū	1	1	1
iel	De	ial	Rural	ı	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
V F		oec.	Intermediate	6	7	1	1	•	1	7	7	1	1	જ	1	ı	23
tar		S	KagtnFrimary	9	٦	8	1	1	1	2	1	7	1	1	1	1	2
Elementary Field			TOTAL	18	23	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	7	2	1	1	2
	State	Std.Ltd.	JATOT	4	1		1	1	7	2	8	-	•	•	_	1	8
			COLLEGE	TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Clarion	East Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Indiana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Willersville	Shippensburg	Slippery Rock	West Chester

July 31, 1942 125

to the state of th

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

Exhibit "D"

DEANS OF INSTRUCTION MEETING July 31, 1942--9:30 A.M. Room 317, Education Building

#### DOCKET

## Problems in connection with the war

- 1. Credit for partly completed courses--enlistment, induction
- 2. Civilian pilot training courses and V--1 courses
- 3. Extension classes and part-time campus classes
- 4. Demand for teachers and recruiting of students to retain supply
- 5. The Dean's part in college morale

#### B. Curriculum and Instruction

- 1. The new program for specialization in the elementary curriculum
- 2. Recent revisions of the other curriculums
- 3. Values in terms of semester hours for old normal school courses
- 4. Variation and uniformith in credit value attached to approved courses
- 5. Meeting requirements of Section 1607 of the School Laws
- 6. The Dean and the Testing Program

#### C. Organization and Administration

- 1. Meeting the increased demand for transcripts
- 2. Submission of certificate application blanks and filling out the approved education certificate
- 3. Problems involved in the accelerated program
- 4. Rotation of courses for regular and part-time classes
- 5. Guidance for students and the public through prepared data sheets
- D. The Deans will meet with the Testing Committee at 11:00 A.M.

\_\_\_

# STATE OF THE

the said that the said of the Park

- y the fall and the last of the first of the
  - The latest agency and the second of
    - amount to make the plant of the party of the
- A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
  - also some in as also on a
    - man and he was
- and the second section of the second section is the second section of the sectio
  - marine no to the line man.
- commendation and the self-rand resource to report of record of
- were server of results and their all offending his published of
  - and the State of t
    - at the self of the self of the
      - Attended to the particle
    - I live on your last table and out of the color of the col
  - AND THE RESIDENCE OF TH
    - comment formations and it describes an arrange of
    - and the second of the second o

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING - DEANS OF INSTRUCTION OF THE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday - July 31, 1942 9:30 o'clock, E.W.T. Room 317

The meeting of the Deans of Instruction of the State Teachers Colleges was held in Room 317, Education Building, Friday, July 31, 1942. The meeting was called to order at 9:30 A.M., Eastern War Time with the following members present:

Thomas P. North
Paul Walker
W. McKinley Menchan
Charles F. Becker
Charles J. Naegle
Ralph Heiges
Clark R. McClelland
James G. Morgan
Sanders P. McComsey
Earl Wright
Cornelius D. Jaarsma
Winfield W. Menhennett

Bloomsburg
California
Cheyney
Clarion
East Stroudsburg
Indiana
Kutztown
Mansfield
Millersville
Shippensburg
Slippery Rock
West Chester

Harry L. Kriner, Assistant Director, Teacher Education and Certification

Henry Klonower, Director, Teacher Education and Certification

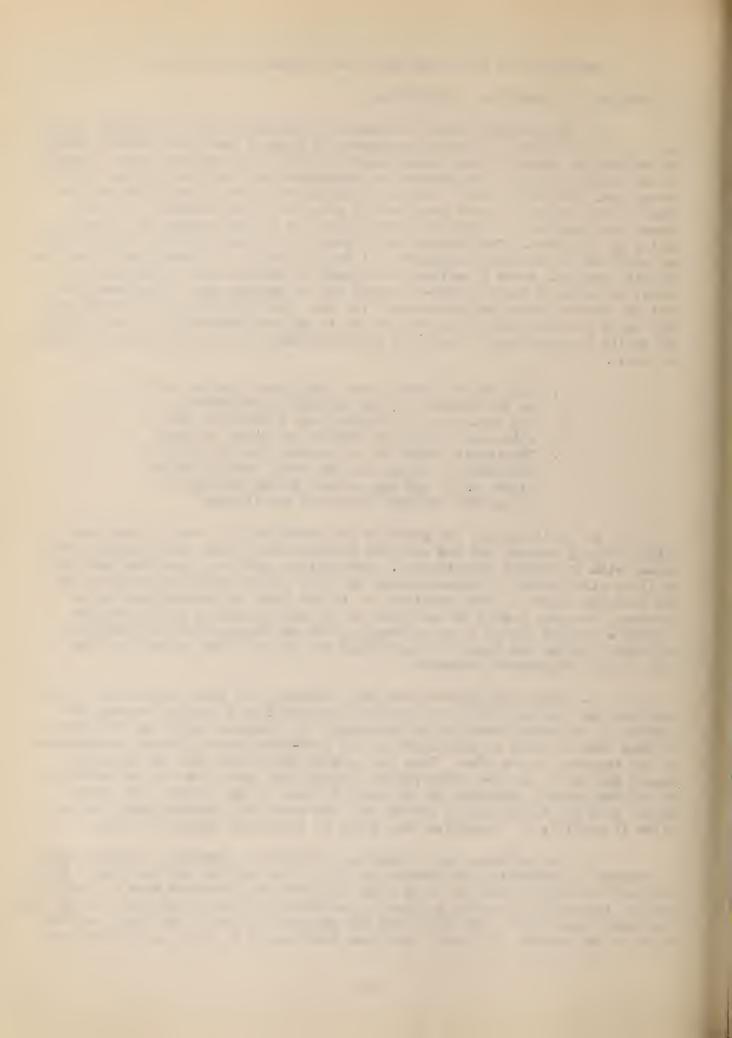
Dr. Henry Klonower, Director of Teacher Education and Certification, opened the meeting with introductory remarks. He stated that the annual meeting of the Deans was too important to omit because of war conditions. It is of value to each of the Deans but it is also valuable to the Department. It is particularly valuable today because of the meeting at 11:00 A.M. with the Testing Committee of the State Teachers Colleges. He discussed the problems of supply and demand of teachers as it affects the work of a Dean. He further expressed his appreciation of the cooperation of the Deans in coming to the meeting.

Dr. Harry L. Kriner, Assistant Director of Teacher Education and Certification, then took charge of the meeting as Chairman, and welcomed the Deans to the meeting, asking them to enter the meeting in an informal manner. It was reported that Dean Offner of Edinboro was enrolled as a graduate student in Teachers College, Columbia University. A telegram stated that Dean MacDougall of Lock Haven could not be present because of illness. The purposes of the meeting, as well as the procedure to be followed in order to cover the docket in the allotted time, were discussed. It was pointed out that the Deans in a meeting could not determine policies for the State Teachers Colleges, but that they could determine effective ways and effective means of administering the policies which have been passed by the Board of Presidents.

and the same of th  The topics on the Docket were then discussed as follows:

#### A. PROBLEMS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WAR

- 1. In granting credit for partly completed courses for persons going into the armed forces, it was the concensus of opinion that poor students might be inclined to enlist if they could receive credit for incomplete work. Several of the colleges have a plan whereby an examination may be given in lieu of work uncompleted for full credit. This is a problem which should be placed on the basis of the quality of ork completed by each individual student. It was agreed that this was an individual problem as far as the student and theinstitution is concerned. The average credit given to college students is one credit per each week of college attendance. It was felt that full credit might be given in skill subjects where a certain proficiency is required and attained and no credit in subjects where competency could not be demonstrated. The Deans felt that no student should be given credit for work that was not done. The colleges will be in a better position after the war if we have substantial records which can easily be understood. The three points gathered from this discussion were as follows:
  - 1. Granting of Credit is an individual problem so far as the student and the college is concerned.
  - 2. The regulation of allowing one credit per week of attendance should be adhered to rather closely.
  - 3. The report should be so recorded that it might be considered a closed case in order that it can be picked up by any one, either in the institution or another college, after the war is over.
- 2. A discussion was given to the scheduling of work in civilian pilot training courses and the problems involved were found to be largely concerned with individual institutions. Dean Heiges felt that those who took the civilian pilot training courses earned the four credits which may be given to the student, either as free electives or in the field of mathematics and in science. Wherever credit is permitted in an elective fielf, it was thought advisable for the credit to be in keeping with the regulations for graduation and certification and should be determined by the Dean with the help of the head of the department concerned.
- 3. Extension classes were well attended last year, but because of the gasoline and tire rationing, the problem of organizing a program to meet the demands of teachers-in-service is confusing. Dr. Jaarsma suggested that each college make a survey of the extension and part-time campus classes, as demanded by the teachers in the area. Then the program which will meet the greatest demand and can be handled under present regulations should be offered either on or off the campus, according to the results found in the survey. The Deans agreed with Dr. North when he stated that the extension centers should be kept alive if possible or otherwise they might be taken over by other colleges.
- 4. In beginning the discussion of demand for teachers and recruiting of students to maintain a reasonable supply, it was pointed out that there was a shortage in certain sections hile other sections and districts have an over supply, especially of certain types of teachers. It was further pointed out that the Deans should know the fields and the districts in which the supply was not equal to the demand. No doubt, the Deans have a duty in encouraging gradu tes



to accept positions in those districts in which there is a demand for their services.

The Deans were also asked to use their influence in having Superintendents fill their vacancies where possible with teachers having the higher type of certificates, rather than to have them filled with holders of an old partial elementary certificate or some type of certificate which indicates a low level of preparation. It was pointed out that it would be advantageous for the boys and girls of the Commonwealth, as well as for the colleges for the Deans to encourage all te chers who because of the emergency are re-entering the profession to take refresher courses and to work toward the completion of a degree curriculum where such is not already a fact.

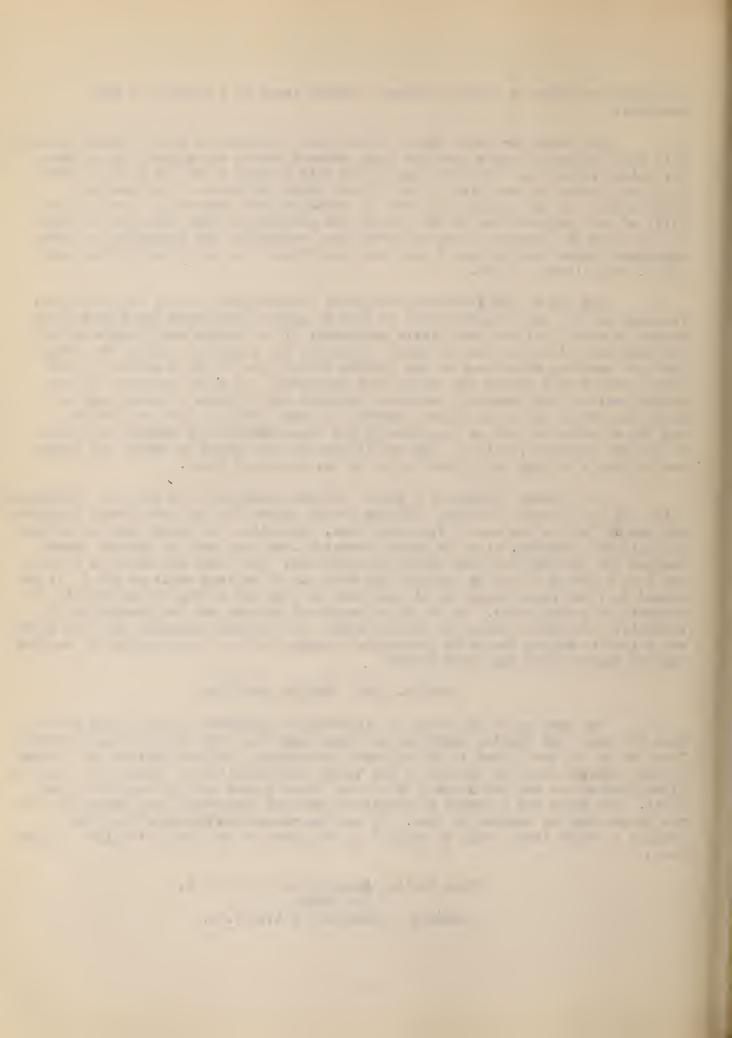
The use of the elementary temporary standard certificate was explained. Teaching on this certificate cannot be used as part of the three years experience needed to make a college certificate permanent. If a college certificate valid in the secondary field has been extended to include the elementary field, the three years of teaching experience on the college certificate in the elementary field would count toward making the certificate permanent. In order to use a teacher on the basis of the elementary temporary standard certificate, evidence must be given that there is no qualified elementary teacher available for the vacancy and the certificate must be requested by the superintendent of schools and must be for one specific position. The certificate is not issued to anyone and everyone holding a college certificate valid in the secondary field.

5. College morale is a major problem resulting from the war. Immediately after the Pearl Harbot incident, college morale became low and the student attitude was one of "what's the use." The result was, naturally, low grades and an increase in failures. However, with the second semester last year and the present summer session the attitude has been completely reversed. The trend now seems to be that "we have a job to do and we must get the most out of college while we can." It was agreed that the Deans should do all possible to keep the morale of the faculty and students on a high level. In the organization of classes and the scheduling of students, this factor should be kept in mind. Dr. Jaarsma suggested that the morale was helped by making use of an accelerated program and by the absorption of surplus faculty members into the armed forces.

#### MEETING WITH TESTING COMMITTEE

The meeting of the Deans of Instruction adjourned and the Deans went to Room 321 where the Testing Committee had been finishing their work on the Sophomore Tests which had been given in the college last spring. At this meeting the various graphs prepared from the results of the tests were distributed. There was a general discussion on the use which could be made of these graphs and the results of the tests. The Deans had a number of questions answered concerning the construction of the graphs and the meaning of them. It was the concensus of opinion that the results of these tests would be helpful to the Deans in the administration of their work.

This Meeting Adjourned at 12:15 P. M. NOON HOUR
Meeting Re-convened at 1:15 P. M.



#### B. CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

- 1. Typed sheets of the program of courses for the elementary curriculum and the explanation of specialization and electives were passed out to the Deans. Under the new curriculum it is not necessary for a student to specialize in Early Childhood, Intermediate, or Rural Education. The grades in which student teaching was completed and grades for which curriculum materials were made applicable should be indicated on the Approved Education Certificates used in applying for a college certificate. Unless the student teaching and the curriculum materials were completed for grades below the fourth, Early Childhood Education may not be placed on the certificate as a field of specialization. Likewise the experience shall be in grades four, five, and six to have specialization in the Intermediate grades. Every student may be certified in just the elementary field. Beginning next year the action of the Board of Presidents in this connection as far as certification is concerned will be followed. If no notation of the field of specialization appears on the transcript, the student will be certificated in elementary subjects. Dr. North asked whether it was better to specialize or just give work in the elementary field. The majority of the Deans were of the opinion that specialization was not the best, since a broader area is necessary in the schools where the students must find a position and often specialization operated against an applicant.
- 2. In checking the recent revisions in all curriculums, the Deans were urged to make sure that graduates have all subjects which are required by State Council action. According to the action of the Board of Presidents, it is the obligation of each college to see that the requirements are met. Each graduate should complete three hours in Introduction to Teaching (Place and Purpose). Educational Psychology after completing General Psychology—three semester hours, and six hours of student teaching, and six hours of appropriate education. In addition to these provisions American Government and Visual Education shall be given in each curriculum according to action of the Board of Presidents.

Concerning the proposed regulations for Science, nothing official could be said because the action of the Board of Presidents on these had not been signed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The Deans were urged to read the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents when they are released relative to the revisions in Science. They were also urged to carefully read the curriculum revisions in Health and Physical Education for the elementary and secondary fields. If approved, these provisions will become effective September 1942, and are compulsory for freshman this fall. It was thought that all curriculum changes should be put into effect as quickly as possible to avoid duplicating programs. The Deans were cautioned not to confuse the term "general science" in the proposed revision with the certification term "science."

3. The Discussion then turned to values in terms of semester hours for old normal school courses given prior to 1920 when credit was not attached to courses. The credit should be determined by the length of time spent in the class in terms of class hours. In all cases the total amount of credit given should approximate one semester hour for each week in attendance. It was agreed that the credit given should be in terms of competency and the remaining credits required should be in terms of deficiencies. A committee five years ago prepared some suggestions for the evaluation of credentials toward college graduation which the Deans agreed had been valuable but is now out of date. The Deans felt that this information should be brought up to date and, therefore, Dr. Kriner appointed the following committee to revise the "Evaluation Report." Dean Menhennett of West

The second line of the second li

Chester, Dean Naegle of East Stroudsburg, and Dean Wright of Shippensburg were asked to help Dean McClelland of Kutztown to revise the old report, bringing it up to date.

Where evaluations are made for students who are not graduates of an approved four-year high school, all credentials should be submitted to the office of Teacher Education and Certification on official transcripts. These credits are arranged for the Office of Pre-Professional Credentials to check for the high school equivalent certificate and the report is sent by the Office of Teacher Education and Certification to the Dean who submitted the credentials.

- 4. The variation and uniformity in credit value attached to approved courses was next discussed. It was agreed that the amount of credit attached to a course could only be in terms of the action of the Board of Teacher College Presidents or through the approval by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for a free elective. The variation in credit has been brought about by change in curriculums from time to time. Courses, however, shall be scheduled in keeping with the latest revisions of the Board of Teacher College Presidents.
- 5. The requirements of Section 1607 of the School Laws of Pennsylvania were then discussed. During the past few years the elementary degree curriculums offered in various teacher educational institutions have been reviewed. It is essential that the courses in elementary degree curriculums cover the subjects required in the elementary schools under Section 1607 of the School Laws of Pennsylvania. It was agreed that the Deans have an obligation to make sure that this material is being included in the approved elementary curriculum.

#### DEFENSE PROJECTS

At this point Doctor Klonower asked the Deans to see that the report on defense projects sent to their colleges recently would be returned to the Office of Teacher Education and Certification by the following Monday. He also urged the Deans to read carefully Section 2002.1 of the School Laws of Pennsylvania. At this time he introduced Dr. George Franklin Stover who was recently appointed as consultant to War-time Education Committees. Dr. Stover sought the advice of the Deans in the construction of a letter to be sent out to Superintendents and Directors of Summer Sessions, concerning the preparation of teachers for aviation as offered in secondary schools.

6. The next item on the docket was centered around the testing program. It was the opinion of the group that the testing program could be of little value to an institution unless the Dean was familiar with the program and was instrumental in its use. It was felt that the testing program must be so organized that the Dean can through this improve the product of the teacher college. The implementing of the testing program is a task for the Dean.

## C. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

- l. In meeting the increased demand for transcripts there are several possibilities. California State Teachers College is planning the use of blue-prints and Bloomsburg State Teachers College is tentatively planning the use of photostatic copies. The Deans felt that the essential factor in transcripts was accuracy, not only accuracy in copying but accuracy in interpretation.
- 2. In submitting and filling out application blanks, the Dean's signature should be on the front of the sheet. It is essential that a notation is made on the transcript to the effect that the student has been graduated from a four-



year school giving its location, and that a statement indicates that the original copy of the high school credits is on file in the college office. In submitting the transcripts for a certificate in the secondary field the new blank provides for the teaching fields to be listed separately. If, however, the transcripts are submitted on the Approved Education Cert ficate, the field of concentration should be set aside separately as elective fields and the core subjects in the same fields numbered according to the field of concentration. It was found that some institutions have the core subjects in the secondary field mimeographed. Where this is the case errors in certification would be averted if a (1) would be placed in front of all core subjects which may be used in the first field of concentration, and a (2) in front of those core subjects which could be used in the second field of concentration. In other words, if English is the first field of concentration the various electives in English would appear together below the mimeographed core curriculum and a (1) should appear before the two freshman English courses and the sophomore Literature courses, as well as before Fundamentals of Speech.

- 3. It appeared that the accelerated program was causing little difficulty to date at the various institutions. It was agreed that the coming year will no doubt give rise to new problems because of the new entrants.
- 4. The practice of rotating courses for the regular and part-time classes is rather uniformly followed. It is the concensus of opinion that the problem could be solved by each Dean keeping a record of the student's peculiar and exceptional needs for several years in advance. The schedule could be set up in a way that a rotation of courses would meet the accumulated demands.
- 5. The Deans felt that the proper use of their catalogues was a definite help in guiding the students in meeting the various requirements set up by the State and the individual institutions. A specially prepared data sheet which gives the answers to the many questions asked by the different students has been found to be very helpful. This mimeographed sheet can be prepared easily without must cost and can be revised often. These sheets can be made useful for the students enrolled and for the public which is continually asking questions about certain phases of college administration and policy. Dr. North felt that it might be quite advantageous for the Deans to consult the offerings in the Post-Sessions and other sessions as sent to each Dean from the other colleges.

At this point each Dean was thanked for his contribution to the program of the day and for his cooperation throughout the year.

The meeting adjourned 3:15 P.M., E.W.T.

the contract of the contract o and the second s - 45 4

Commonwealth of Fenneylvania
Puthming to Testion in Totalon
Filter Dolling Am Cariffelium
Garrisburg

Subjects of enclinents in periodical state teachers collects containe number of different studyng from june 1, 1941 to -3 31, 1942

Class 1 Students	trodente			-	-	Sin							-			Ad Ju	Ad justed Enrolment	hrolm	nt		Class II Students	12	Extension by Classes	a a	-	20	ase III	Clase III Part-Time Campus Students	Ino.	
Teacher Mucation in Regular Curriculums	fine cetton in rriculums					debrott	0.10	90			eal IJ e	Sandens	Tock Cheeter	COLLEGES	ß	Class	Claes	Clase	(A) Total		Ferchment Teach. Dthere Serv.	ere Total		Total HSMrs En	ment S	Teach Serv.	Others Day Rem	Total	fotal Hours Carried	Enrol-ment
September 1941 to June 1942	llege Year to June 1942	TOT	Blooms	Chevne	СТВЕТС	taei	Edinba	st bal	ntztu	Wener	Wijjen				r,		258	458	8031	1522	.,	37 1559		4156	258 1	1404	99	1504	7338	458
TOTAL CLASS	I STUDENTS	7315 4	421	490 23	218 267	7 468	217	1281	393	541 474	8	397 4	155 14	413 California	rg	421	12	20	589	- 82		1 -1	- 64	201	12	68	. 8 . 4 	299	1396	87
First Year General 1141		1141	49		44	53	55	133	69	65 56	8,7	1	63	Clarion East Strondsburg	oudsbure		1 1 10	1 1	308	23		++-	Ш	- 46	11150	148		140	16	4
Year	8	1048	42		-			128	_	-	+					217	000	12	309	358	164	++	379 1	1058	8 8	180	1 1	210	1297	12 81
	1050 Elementary	646	26	64	38 32	2 21	02	68	41	27 22	2	23	4	164 Mansfield	ue	341	41	13	395	261	+	- 261	#	660	14 22	32	1 1 1	177	214	13
Third Year	Secondary	404	37	22	- 21	1 26	17	37	33	29 24	23	2,4	12	Millersville Shippensburg	11le burg	397	16	22	\$53 436	1 68			Ш	268	1 2	188	+++	194	344	73
Fourth Year 96	Elementary	507	23 23	35	30 16	6 16		S 00		29 22	2 2	3.7	29 1	130 Nest Chester	HOCK	450 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 450	*1	222	1435		Total	Total Student		Enrolment	* 1	122	*	122	353	22 (**)
	First Year Second Year	59	1 1	1 1	++-	+-		202		+-	-	++-	++-	COLLEGES	SGES			Cl. Full-Time		ss I Students			2 2	Class II Extension	-	Class III Part-Time	Н 0	Total	4 .	Total
Art 22	226 Third Year	43	1 1	1 1			13	12	18		1 1	1	1 1			13	Day	EH.	Resident	ent	Total M   F	ral F	S St	Students	Cem	Cempus(*)	E	II, III	E	D Q
	First Year	183	51				-	105				27		TOTAL		1 1	7	12	73 2731	1 4304		37		852		1112		Ψ,	나의	++
Businees 61	515 Third Year	113	28	1 1		1 1	1 1	70		1 1	1 1	55 E		- Bloomsburg	la la	170	177 3	343	93 50	3 178 0 143	263	227 4	421 - 490 18	48	66 77	222	299 3	358 497	855	15 15
	Fourth Year	165	20		-	1		73		11	Н	22	+-+	- Chevney		200	99	7.3 4	45 100	0 145	52	166 2	218 -		1 6	700	1,40	52 167	219	
Health	Second Year	199	1	1		63	1	1	1	++	1 1	• •	-+-+	Bast	Strondsbur	22	┿╾┿	1		15,1	++	-	+	17	$+ \rightarrow$	200	$\mapsto$	$\vdash$	ш	
	Fourth Year	162	1	1 1	1 1	222	1 .	1		12 - 12	1 1	1 1	35 36	36 Indiana		-	244 3	+	l.º	9 917		943 12	281 35	170	205 68	142		441 1255	1696	1 7
	First Year Second Year	126	1 1	1 1	8 8	11	11	72	11	L) 4		11	++-1		en .	828					132			143	10	144	177 1 48 2			
reonomics 45	492 Third Year Fourth Year	115	11	111	N -2			2 8		 & &	-+-	00	1	- Mensfield - Millersville	d 111e	_					131	$\dashv$		99 '		125				ц I
Industrial	Second Year	8 8 8	11	424	0 ~ 0		111	'	1 1		35 5		1 1	- Slippers Roc	Rock	52	80 3	168 10	112 211	3 229	164	291 4 2	455 6	48	54 11	55	63 2	181 394	575	
	Fourth Year	70	1	11	14						+-+			- (*) Part-Time		+ #	udents	Taktr	A Les		12 Sen	ester	Houre				≂	_		
Library	Inird Year	32 32	11	111	7			1 1 2	112	1 1	11 9	11	1 1 8	*	Time Stu	Studio Lessons Individual	scooss	Indivi	[qne]		-Fup1		- B.	Beise, Part-Time ONLY;	Ne ONLY	þ,	egular	Regular Students EXTRA	ETICH	ù work
Music	Second Year	127	1	111		1	11	23		32 23	₩	1	111	77		-	=			-								-		
	Col. Graduat	122	1 10	10		3		28	1 ω	4 1	+++	1 m g	╄╼┾╼┾		Class V. Pupils	133		2	Ę.			84				τ		:	3 00 K	ter
	9									7 11		3		1 11	를 :		T V	Tuđe	ta 10	£e1	Ψo	md s b	oro	eu	TIMO:	HAYBI		<u>,                                     </u>	OLA :	су ва.
(B) Adj. Summer	(B) Adj. Summer Session (1/6)		_	982	- 29	'II 9		91		25 20		32		11 H	Practice School	100	TOT	втоощ	CULL	CFGA	Clari	teed uott	da 163	elbaI	ızıny	Госк	Mensi	Spidi 		TeeK
(c) Adj. Poet Surmer Session	Post Summer Session - 1941 T O T A 11198 (C) Adj. Poet Sumer Session (1/12) 100	-	108	17	02 2	2 28	2 28	198	တ္တ ဇာ	28	910	93	110 141 9 12	Z TOTAL		22	27252	4453	- 6	10	-		1115	4326	٦,		- 10		96	3364
Total Adjusted	Adjusted Enrolment (A+B+C)	8689	494	670 219 339 504	19 33	9 504	342	342 1535 490 422	490 4	22 528	209	479 5	542 15	1523 Campus Schools	hools	4	4186	214	-			210	320	376			543 574			191
(a) Cooperati	(a) Conserstive Education: 16 Third Year Students: 12 Fourth Year Students	d Year	Stud	en t.B.	12	Fourt	Y Yes	r Stu	dents					Non-Local Schools	Schools	T	13362	2025	5148	389	448	426	795	2463	212	1	183	589	331	2186
Time 94 1049																1			-11	1										

	<del></del>														
COUNTY	LOTLL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarton	East Strondaburg	onoquipi	Indiana	Intztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Eillersville	Shippensburg	31tpjery Rock	Cot Chester
TOTAL	7315	421	490	218	267	468	217	1281	393	341	474	480	39 <b>7</b>	455	1413
dams	43		Į,		_	1		1	1	2	3	1	19	-	15
llegheny	476	خند	69	14	19		11	156	1	6	4	1	2	151	2
Armstrong Beaver	76 70		2 5	3	13		7	48 31		-	1	<del>  -</del>	1	19	3
Bedford	30		1		-			11		1		2	13	-	2
Berks	243	9		1		12		3	157	2	3	10	2		44
Blair Bradford	150 74	- 6	2		2	2		45	1	25	55	25	36	2	11
Bucks	66	2		3	-	7			6	2	1	7	1		36
Butler	103		3		-			16		-			-	82	2
Cambria	171	1	4	1	1	<b>FF</b> -1		136		5	1	1	3	14	4
Carbon	5 4C	4			1	14	1		9	1	2 8	-	-		4
Centre	31	-	1		-	-		3	9		1	1	=	=	4
Chester	264	3		15	<b>—</b> —		2	1	ů	1	4	6	2	-	224
Clarion	119		1		103			12	-		1	-	_	1	1
Clearfield Clinton	85 143		2		7		1	B:	-	29 137	1 4	1	-	2	4
Columbia	142	119				4			1	1.57	1	3		-	
Crawford	58		-		4		36	g	-			-		8	1
Cumberland	123	1	3	<u> </u>	-				3	-	2	6	80		21
Dauphin Delaware	109	3	1	41	-	2		4	4	1	6	14	43	1	28 267
Elk	37	-	1	2	16		1	12	_	4	-	-	-	1	-
Erie	150		3	2	6		104	13		1	8	-		12	1
Fayette	179		127		2		-	40		2	3	1	1	3	
Forest Franklin	109		-	1	-5	3	-	8	1			2	81		11
Fulton	8	-	-		-	<u> </u>	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	
Greene	28	Œ	16		-		-	8		1				3	
Huntingdon	42				-	1	-	B	1	5	2	-	20		6
Indiana Jefferson	293 80	2	2	==	37	1	1	282 30	1	1	1	-		5	1
Junieta	6	3	_ ~~		-	=	-		1	-	-	-		-	2
Lackauanna	100	10				50					19	3		-	17
Lancaster	323	1	-	<u> </u>	-	2	1 7	27	4	-	6	25 <b>6</b>	4	-	48
Lawrence Lebence	78 41	1	1		5		7	20	- 4	- -	6	10		40	19
Lehigh	142	4			٠ _	15	-	4	81	1	3	4	3	-	29
Luzerne	286	105	-			76	-	7	4	ì	43	8	1	-	40
Lycoming	77	3	-	<u>-</u>	-	5	1		1	40	22	3	-	-	2
Mercer	60		1	==	6	-	2			9	25		-	45	1
Mifflin	21	2	-		-		-	4	1		1	1	5	2	5
Monroe	119	2		1		109			. 3		2		1	<b>11-1</b>	2
Montgomeryontcur	194	5 19	1	5	-	2	2		18	3	3	11	5		134
Northampton	101	4			-	44	1		17	2	1	8	-		20
Northumberland	98	58	1		-	4		4	2	8	ô	4	1	1	9
Perry	14	1		-	-			4	-	<u> </u>	2	2	5		2
Philadelphia Pike	423	1	-	105	-	9	-	- 3	2	1	2	12	6		282
Potter	17				<del>-</del>	-				2	15	-			
Schuylkill	173	28	-		-	24		1	57	1	7	12	7		36
Snyder	6	2	-		_=		-			-	3		7	-	1
Somerset Sullivan	65 9	1	66		-	3	1	45	-	4	5	1	3	1	2
Susquehanna	25	1	-		-	3				1	18	<b>15</b> -1	1		1
Tioga	129	1		1		3		1		2	116	2	<b>-</b>		3
Union Venengo	12 54	3	1	-	21	3	8	14		3	2	-		9	
arren	34		-		7		15	6		2	2			1	1
mashington	233		158	4	1		1	47	==	1	1	<b>III-</b>		17	3
ayne	20	3	- 07		-	12	2	110		-	2		- 3	14	1
Westmoreland	214	3	73		-	3	2	112	1	5 -	12		-	- 14	
York	137	4	1	4	2		1	8	1		4	36	38	<b>II</b> -1	38
Total from Penna.	7218	420	489		267	421	213	1278	393	341	<b>46</b> 3	477	397	455	1398
From Other States	97	1	1	12		42	4	3		<b>111-</b> 1	11	3			15

#### Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

August 4, 1942

To County and District Superintendents:

The attached tables present data with reference to the "Professional Status of Teachers in the Public Schools of the Commonwealth as of November 1, 1941". These tables have been developed from information submitted to the Department of Public Instruction on the Applications for Appropriations. This particular study comes at the end of a twenty-two year period since it has been the custom to refer to the year 1920-21 as the beginning of the Teacher Education program following the adoption of the certification regulations at that time. Both the certification regulations and the Teacher Education program have been in a state of continuous growth and development during the two decades. The results of the effectiveness of the program are indicated in the improved professional status of teachers in all school districts of the Commonwealth. During the past twenty-two years, steady gains have been made in every school district of the State in the matter of providing the boys and girls in the public schools with teachers who have completed four years of post secondary education for teaching. The record indicates that 51.6 per cent of all the teachers employed in the Commonwealth are graduates of approved institutions of higher learning and that these teachers have completed an approved four year curriculum leading to a baccalaureate degree.

Since approximately 100.0 per cent of the 62,423 teachers now employed in the public schools have completed two years or more of post secondary education, attention is no longer directed to these figures. Most school districts have accepted the general standard for teacher education in the elementary field as four years of post secondary education. Attention is called to the fact that in 1920-21 only 70.5 per cent of the teaching force had standard certificates representing two years of post secondary education as compared with approximately 100.0 per cent for the school year 1941-42. A large percentage of the number of teachers who have less than four years of post secondary education are continuing their education in institutions of higher learning. It is only a matter of time when most of the teachers in this group will have completed the more extended education and thus further increase the percentage of college graduates in the public schools.

The tables indicate the percentage of teachers who have completed four years of college education in 1920-21 as compared with the number in 1941-42. The data shows that substantial progress has been made by all the school districts during the past twenty-two years in the employment in the public schools of the Commonwealth of teachers who have completed four years of college education. From the school year 1920-21 to the school year 1941-42, a period of twenty-two years, there has been a gain of 43.9 per cent in the number of teachers who have had the more extended education. For the year 1941-42, of the 62,423 teachers, a total of 51.6 per cent are college graduates as compared with 7.7 per cent in 1920-21.

The substantial and consistent increase in the number of teachers with more extended education is indicated by the figures for the State as a whole under "Grand Total". In first class school districts, 47.1 per cent are college graduates; in second class school districts, 58.0 per cent of the teachers are college graduates; in third class school districts, 59.7 per cent of the teachers are college graduates; and in fourth class school districts and those third class school districts under the supervision of the county superintendent, 47.7 per cent are college graduates. This latter figure is particularly interesting for it means that there has been a consistent and steady increase in the number of college graduates in the rural areas and that of the 29,602 teachers supervised by county superintendents, approximately 50.0 per cent, (47.7 per cent), of them are college graduates.

In view of the present emergency situation, these figures are encouraging. They present a satisfactory victure of the substantial improvement of the teaching service in the public schools of the Commonwealth.

Since by yours

Fury Connect

Henry Klonower

Director, Teacher Education

and Certification

Francis B. Haas Superintendent of Public Instruction



#### Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION FEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

## A SUMMARY OF THE PROFESSIONAL STATUS OF TRACHERS IN PENNSYLVANIA NOvember 1, 1941

Classes of School Districts	Total		Cer	tificate			Per Cent With Two or More Years		Cent With	ates
		Collage	Normal School	Standard	Partial	Emergency	Preparation 1941-42	1941-42	1940-41	1920-21
Grand Total	62423	32225	17596	12490	18	94	99.8	51.6	49.5	7.7
First	10622	4998	4373	1241		10	99.9	47.1	46.1	*
Second	8239	4778	2078	1377		6	99.9	58.0	55.5	12.7
Third *	13960	8339	3411	2179	2	29	99.8	59.7	57.2	14.4
Fourth **	29602	14110	7734	7693	16	49	99.8	47.7	45.4	7.5

Includee only those third class school districts under dietrict superintendents Includes all fourth class school districts and those third class echool districte under county superintendents

PROFESSIONAL STATUS OF TEACHERS IN PENNSYLVANIA IN FIRST AND SECOND CLASS DISTRICTS NOVEMBER 1, 1941

Districts Under the	Total			tificate			Par Cant With Two or More Years		Cant With s Cartific	
Supsrintsndsnt		Collaga	Normal School	Standard	Partial	Full-Time Emergency	Prsparation 1941-42	1941-42	1940-41	1920-21
Total of First Class and Second Class	18861	9776	6451	2618		16	99.9	51.8	50.2	•
First Class Total	10622	4998	4373	1241		10	99.9	47.1	46.1	*
Philadelphia city	7574	2993	3761	810	-	10	99.9	39.5	38.5	
Pittsburgh city	3048	2005	612	431			100.0	65.8	64.5	*
Second Class Total	8239	4778	2078	1377		6	99.9	58.0	55.5	12.7
Allsntown city	532	349	105	78			100.0	65.6	62.1	15.3
Altoona city	494	263	161	69		1	99.8	53.2	50.8	13.3
Bethlehem city	325	178	101	46	إإتباقا	السابالي	100.0	54.8	51.4	11.1
Chaster city	347	156	87	104			100.0	45.0	42.9	10.0
Easton city	212	128	49	34		1	99.5	60.4	60.9	19.8
Eris city	655	390	139	125		1	99.8	59.5	55.5	14.6
Harrisburg city	481	298	85	97		1	99.8	62.0	59.2	11.9
Hazlston city	267	227	25	15			100.0	85.0	81.4	8.5
Johnston city	424	205	139	80			100.0	48.3	47.1	12.3
Lancaster city	358	266	66	26			100.0	74.3	72.1	13.7
Lower Marion twp	288	197	54	37			100.0	68.4	65.6	16.2
McKessport city	349	167	120	62			100.0	47.9	44.3	17.3
New Castle city	324	227	67	30			100.0	70.1	67.5	16.3
Norristown boro	217	125	42	50			100.0	57.6	58.0	13.8
Reading city	585	370	107	108			100.0	63.2	58.8	7.9
Scranton city	842	380	285	179			100.0	45.1	45.3	11.9
Upper Darby two	342	213	77	52 5 <b>6</b>			100.0	62.3	59.3	10.8
Wilkss-Barre city		252	234	71		1	99.7	59.7	57.3	19.5
Williamsport city	293 362	175	46 91	58		1	99.7	58.6	55.4	15.3
York city	302	212	91	58			28.7	50.0	00.4	10.0

No record of certification distribution in first clase districts in 1920-21

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrieburg

# PROFESSIONAL STATUS OF TEACHERS IN PENNSYLVANIA IN THIPD CLASS DISTRICTS NOVember 1, 1941

Third Class Districts Under			Ce	rtificate			Two or More Years		ent *ith	t ea
the District Superintendents	Total	College	Normal School	Standard	Partial	Full-Time Emergency	Preparation 1941-42	1941-42	1940-41	1920-21
Total	13960	8339	3411	2179	2	29	99.8	59.7	57.2	14.4
Abington twp	164	92	43	29			100.0	56.1	51.5	15.4
Aliquippa boro	215	169	24	22			100.0	78.6	74.3	**
Ambridge boro	140	102	21	17			100.0	72.9	69.2	9.2
Archbeid boro	64	21	13	29		1	98.4	32.8	30.9	
Arnold boro	68	49	10	9			100.0	72.1	68.7	**
Ashland boro	41	26	7	8			100.0	63.4	63.4	8.0
Avalon boro	<b>4</b> 0	28	9	8			100.0	70.0	70.0	-
Bangor boro	39	29	4	6	<del> </del>		100.0	71.1	62.2 74.3	12.5
Beaver Falls city	134	109	9	16			100.0	81.3	80.5	30.9
Bellevue boro	61	47	4	10			100.0	77.0	78.5	**
Bensalem twp	39	29	4	6			100.0	74.4	69.2	**
Berwick boro	88	65	18	5			100.0	73.9	70.8	9.7
Blakely boro	59	24	32	3			100.0	40.6	39.3	
Braddock boro	115	61	36	18			100.0	53.0	52.1	14.9
Bradford city	137	89	24	24			100.0	65.0	63.5	17.3
Brentwood boro	53 36	38	5	9		1	98.1	71.7	71.2	**
Bridgeport boro	66	36	17	13			100.0	54.5	59.5	
Butler city	160	121	17	22	-		100.0	75.6	72.2	21.8
Canonsburg boro	94	42	19	33			100.0	44.7	43.6	11.5
Carbondale city	129	46	69	14			100.0	35.6	36.2	9.8
Carlisle boro	98	62	20	16			100.0	63.3	59.8	29.3
Carnegie boro	72	37	15	20			100.0	51.4	48.0	21.2
Cecil twp	60	30	11	19			100.0	50.0	48.3	**
Chambersburg boro	104	58	32	14			100.0	55.8	51.0	24.0
Charleroi boro	101	81	11	8		1	99.0	80.2	78.6	18.8
.Cheltenham twp	151	112	23	16			100.0	74.2	72.3	22.9
Clairton city	167	111	35	12			100.0	66.5	66.5	22.2
Clearfield boro	96 135	64 35	18 25	74	1	2	99.3	25.9	65.2 23.5	22.4
Coatesville city	136	99	19	18	-		100.0	72.8	85.2	6.1
Collingdale boro	53	37	11	5			100.0	69.8	69.8	**
Columbia boro	64	31	22	11			100.0	48.4	50.8	8.3
Connellsville city	118	77	24	16		1	99.2	65.3	58.8	23.7
Conshohocken boro	56	36	10	10			100.0	64.3	61.1	13.9
Corry city	56	31	12	12		1	98.2	55.4	51.0	11.1
Crafton boro	48	36	6	6			100.0	75.0	75.0	4.4
Darby boro	74 98	45 86	13	16		2	100.0	60.8 87.8	57.3	6.9
Derry two Dickson City boro	87	36	45	6		2	98.0	41.4	82.8	
Donora boro	107	78	21	7		1	99.1	72.9	72.6	21.9
Dormont boro	86	68	9	8		1	98.8	79.1	77.6	15.4
DuBoie city	98	68	16	10		2	97.9	70.8	72.9	12.3
Dunbar twp	86	31	22	33			100.0	36.0	33.7	12.6
Dunmore boro	167	92	64	11			100.0	55.1	53.2	9.6
Duquesne city	139	72	53	14			100.0	51.8	52.1	10.8
E. Pittsburgh bord	4.5	27	11	10			100.0	56.3	56.3	**
Ellwood City boro	108	80	15	13			100.0	74.1	71.8	14.0
Emaue boro	<b>4</b> 7	30	12	5			100.0	63.8 79.3	55.6 73.3	**
Farrell city	109	67	37	5		1	100.0	61.5	58.7	18.4
Tell twp	52	20	31	1			100.0	38.5	36.2	**
Ford City boro	52	31	12	8		1	98.1	59.6	57.7	**
Tranklin city	74	52	10	12			100.0	70.3	67.6	**
German twp	125	38	50	37			100.0	30.4	25.8	-
Gettyeburg boro	50	36	7	7			100.0	72.0	67.3	**
Greensburg boro	133	89	. 26	18			100.0	66.9	66.2	26.8
Greenville boro	60	47	5	8			100.0	78.3	70.7	41.5
Grove City boro	65 85	55 73	7 8	5 4			100.0	84.6	84.6	25.0
Haverford twp	174	116	58	20			100.0	66.7	62.5	**
Hazle twp	101	31	41	29			100.0	30.7	30.1	4.6
Hollidaysburg bore	59	47	7	5			100.0	79.7	78.0	**
Homestead boro	122	69	37	16			100.0	56.6	53.2	17.8
Honeedale union	36	25	9	2			100.0	69.4	63.9	**
Buntingdon boro	58	43	2	12		1	98.3	74.1	66.7	15.4
Indiana boro	78	66	9	3			100.0	84.6	82.1	**
Jeannette boro	94	55	29	10			100.0	58.5	58.3	18.2
Kane boro	50	80	11	8			100.0	48.8	44.8	21.3
Kingston boro	164 74	42	71 23	13			100.0	56.8	56.8	13.0
Kittanning have	7.12	26	20	- 1						
Kittanning boro	66	45	15	. 8			188.8	68.2	66.2	**

Third Clase	1	1					Two or More		Cent Wit	
Dietricts Under the Dietrict Superintendents	Total	College	Normal School	Standard	Partial	Full-Time Emergency	Tears Preparation 1941-42	1941-42	0 Certifi	1920-21
Lansford boro	45	1/8	16	13			100.0	40.0	37.8	12.5
Latrobe boro	84	45	19	20			100.0	55.6	50.0	26.2
Lebanon city Lehighton boro	158 50	108	25 8	24		1	99.4	82.0	80.0	16.2
Lewistown boro	125	86	20	18		1	99.2	68.8	64.4	23.2
Lock Haven city Mahanoy City bore	76 74	34	19 39	8			100.0	64.5	58.1 43.2	18.2
Mauch Chunk twp	58	22	19	17			100.0	37.9	35.6	**
McKeee Rocksboro Meadville city	120	58	27	24		1	100.0	65,2	58.3	7.7
Mechanicsburg boro	48	32	7	9			100.0	66.7	63.5	11.00
Middletown boro	63	29	8	6			100.0	67.4	65.1	10.3
Midland bore Milton boro	61	32	2	20			100.0	88.9 52.5	87.1 51.6	17.8
Minersville boro	160	115	28	11			100.0	46.8	42.6	14.5
Monessen city Monongahela city	77	47	19	11			100.0	71.9	59.7	19.5
Morrisville bore	41	27	12	2			100.0	65.9	65.9	**
Mt. Carmel boro	87 59	19	32	10 27			100,0	51.7	23.5	15.0
Mt. Lebanon twp	171	158	5	8			100.0	92.4	91.5	**
Mt. Pleasant boro	69	25	18	17			100.0	59.5	57.2 47.8	7.8
Muhlenberg twp	68	42	22	4			100.0	61.8	60.9	**
Munhall boro Nanticoke boro	112	67	21 98	25		1	99.1	59.8	56.6	28.1
Nanty-Glo boro	40	21	3	16		<u> </u>	100.0	52.5	57.5	** :
Nazareth boro New Brighton boro	52 69	59 58	7	6	-		100.0	75.0 84.1	75.5	18.9
New Kensington city		95	34	20			100.0	65.8	59.1	18.2
Newport twp	109	65	35 19	9			100.0	59.6	57.2	1,, -
Northampton boro	124	66	32	26		<del> </del>	100.0	63.8	51.5	11.4
N. Huntingdon twp	79	48	10	20		1	98.7	60.8	54.4	***
Oakmont boro Oil City city	129	55 58	10 45	26	-		100.0	62.5	63.2	21.1
Old Forge bore	107	44	49	14			100.0	41.1	37.5	5.2
Olyphant boro Palmerton boro	66	50	10	6			100.0	51.3 75.8	67.6	1.5
Phoenixville boro	77	47	22	8			100.0	61.0	59.7	15.0
Pittston city	108	67 35	37	35 27			100.0	48.2	49.0 33.3	**
Plymouth boro Pottstown boro	143	67	24	52			100.0	46.9	45.3	17.1
Pottsville city	154	38	35	57		2	98.7	53.2	53.9	14.8
Punxsutawney boro Radnor twp	69 81	54	18	7 9			100.0	63.8	67.9	24.6
Rankin boro	61	38	12	11			100,0	62.3	60.7	2.7
Ridgway boro Ridley twp	66	22 35	19	16	-	+	100.0	47.8 53.0	44.7	8.6
Rochester boro	56	43	1	11		1	98.2	76.8	81.5	21.4
Saint Clair boro	70	19	19	17		<del> </del>	100.0	48.6	43.1	1.8
Sandy twp	37	17	11	9			100.0	45.9	37.8	**
Sayre boro	57	35	11	13	-	1	100.0	57.9	56.9	16.7
Shamokin boro	107	45	19	42		1	99.1	42.1	40.6	14.3
Sharon city Sharpsville bore	168	72	12	12			100.0	42.9 51.0	50.0	15.6
Shenandoeh boro	109	51	75	3			100.0	28.4	27.6	2.1
Springfield twp Steelton bore	89	52	8 22	10			100.0	69.6	58.2	19.0
Stroudsburg bore	52	35	12	7			100.0	63.5	66.7	-
Summit Hill bore Sumbury city	104	62	6 25	15		2	100.0	54.8	52.4	26.8
Swissvale boro	106	67	28	111		1	100.0	63.2	61.5	22.0
Tamagua boro	70	29	34	7			100.0	41.4	35.2	11.5
Tarentum boro Taylor boro	62	34	10	6			100.0	46.0	43.4	2.0
Throop bore	77	26	45	6			100.0	33.8	33.5	2.1
Titusville city Tredyffrin twp	65	41	16	6		+	100.0	65.1	63.5	14.6
Tyrone bore	73	45	11	17			100.0	61.6	54.8	18.9
Uniontown city Vendergrift boro	81	85 56	38 18	22	1	-	99.3	58,2	56.8	26.7
Warren boro	105	54	25	26			100.0	51.4	51.0	14.0
Washington city	162	57	42	10			100.0	37.0 47.4	38.1 43.0	16.7
West Chester boro	78	75	31	15			100.0	74.3	67.0	25.4
West Deer two	47	27	9	11	1		100.0	57.4	53.2	**
West Mahanoy two	66	19	37	10			100.0	65.2	26.9	**
Whitehall twp	64	35	26	3			100.0	54.7	53.2	**
Wilkinsburg bore	185	151	31	25	-	+	100.0	70.8	70.7	20.7
Vindber bere	73	47	21	5			100.0	64.4	64.0	15.9
Vinton bore Teadon bore	65	24	36	5	-		100.0	76.8	75.6	***
Total and	11 00	11 40					100.0	11 10.0	1,000	

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEFARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION HARrisburg

# PROFESSIONAL STATUS OF TEACHERS IN PENNSYLVANIA IN DISTRICTS UNDER COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS NOVEMBER 1, 1941

Fourth and Third Class Districts	Total		Ce	rtificate			Per Cent With Two or More Years		Cent Wi	
Under the County Superintendenta		College	Normal School	Standard	Partial	Full-Time Emergency	Preparetion 1941-42	1941-42	1940-41	1920-21
Total	29602	14110	7734	7693	16	49	99.8	47.7	45.4	7.5
Adams	231	88	74	69			100.0	38,1	34.5	5.5
Allegheny	2588	1563	532	483		10	99.6	60.4	57.5	16.3
Beaver	488 348 `	170	125 37	190	1	2	99.4	34.8 50.9	32. <b>3</b> 51.0	7.7 9.5
Bedford	340	135	70	134	1		99.7	39.7	37.3	2.7
Berks	917	501	298	118	-		100.0	54.6	51.7	8.6
Bleir	303	156	53	93	1		99.7	51.5	47.4	5.4
Bradford	373	181	112	79		1	99.7	48.5	43.7	6.4
Bucks	555	316	134	104		1	99.8	56.9	50.8	6.8
Butler	443	222	118 267	102 344		6	99.8	50,1	49.4	8.6
Cambria Cameron	1109	492	13	14		0	99.5	53.4	42.9 56.1	6.2
Carbon	185	63	67	53		2	98.9	34.1	31.9	9.2
Centre	411	200	93	115		3	99.1	48.6	47.5	10.5
Chester	625	346	176	103			100.0	55.4	51.2	8.9
Clarion	320	156	79	85			100.0	48.8	46.9	3.3
Clearfield	488	136	135	216		1	99.8	27.9	26.0	1.9
Clinton	166	86	47	33			100.0	51.8	50.9	-
Columbia	307	170	82 108	55 106			100.0	55.4	53.2	.8
Crewford Cumberland	411	158 207	132	71		1	99.8	42.5 50.4	49.4	9.4
Deuphin	431	225	101	102		3	99.3	52.2	51.3	9.3
Delaware	773	483	173	117			100.0	62.5	59.8	10.1
Elk	202	83	59	60			100.0	41.1	36.9	6.0
Erie	527	245	156	125		1	99.8	46.4	43.3	7.9
Fayette	1051	343	322	385		1	99.9	32.6	31.2	3.9
Forest Franklin	47	19	15 102	13			100.0	40.4	38.5	2.6
Fulton	309 80	34	15	31			100.0	40.5	38.4	2.4
Greene	405	167	57	181			100.0	41.2	38.8	11.5
Huntingdon	270	96	45	129			100.0	35.6	36.5	3.3
Indiana	562	269	121	170		كالتاليان	100.0	47.9	44.0	3.2
Jefferson	375	143	104	126	1	1	99.5	38.1	36.9	5.8
Juniata	123	42	32	48	1		99.2	34.1	33.9	6.4
Lackawanna	900	152	119	39 187			100.0	49.0	48.4	3.2
Lancaster Lawrence	309	533 135	80	93.	1		100.0	59.2	53.8 44.2	8.1
Lebanon	329	190	66	73	<u> </u>		100.0	57.8	58.3	12.5
Lehigh	330	139	133	58			100.0	42.1	39.6	5.9
Luzerne	1734	811	557	366			100.0	46.8	44.5	3.1
Lycoming	359	149	84	126			100.0	41.5	39.3	4.0
McKean	263	136	69	58			100.0	51.7	50.8	6.1
Mercer Mifflin	315 197	113 79	94 47	107	1		99.7	35.9	37.5 36.1	12.8
Monroe	188	117	30	41			100.0	62.2	58.6	8.7
Montgomery	795	469	178	145	1		99.9	59.1	56.8	8.8
Montour	87	37	27	23			100.0	42.5	35.3	-
Northampton	352	127	144	79		2	99.4	36.1	35.1	5.9
Northumberland	299	126	70	103			100.0	42,1	41.6	2.6
Perry	222	97	66	59			100.0	43.7	38.7 55.4	6.5
Pike Potter	56 181	31 87	19	6 48			100.0	55.4 48.1	45.2	3.3
Schuylkill	987	410	371	206			100.0	41.5	37.5	3.4
Snyder	162	64	29	66	2	1	98.8	39.5	37.9	9.5
Somereet	618	275	135	202	1	5	99.0	44.5	42.7	6.1
Sullivan	70	35	10	25			100.0	50.0	49.3	3.4
Susquehanna	292	132	93	65	1	1	99.3	45.2	45.4	4.8
Tioga	310	197	80	31		2	99.4	63.5	, 61.6	2.9
Union Venango	127 241	58 85	28 76	39 80		2	98.4	45.7 35.3	45.6 29.0	12.2
Warren	218	78	67	73			100.0	35.8	34.9	5.9
Weehington	994	481	225	286		2	99.8	48.4	46.4	8.2
Wayne	200	84	62	54			100.0	42.0	43.4	8.3
Westmoreland	1093	505	242	344	2		99.9	46.2	44.9	10.9
Wyoming	155	82	35	37	1		99.4	52.9	49.3	8.1
York	718	268	218	231	1		99.9	37.3	35.5	6.3

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

SEPTEMBER 18, 1942

A Report of the National College Sophomore Testing Program.



## A Report of the National

## Sophomore Testing Program Administered in

the State Teachers Colleges

of

## Pennsylvania

## I. The Testing Program

- A. Nature of the Testing Program.
  - 1. In cooperation with other colleges and universities throughout the nation, the fourteen teachers colleges of Pennsylvania administered the National Sophomore Tests Published by the Cooperative Test Service under the direction of the Board of Presidents through the Testing Committee.
  - 2. Tests administered included the Cooperative English Test containing sub-tests on Mechanics of Expression, Effectiveness of Expression, and Reading Comprehension; the Cooperative General Culture Test containing sub-tests in current social problems, history, literature, fine arts, science and mathematics; and the Cooperative Contemporary Affairs Test including political events, social and economic events, science and medicine, literature, fine arts and amusements.
- B. Administration and Scoring of the Tests.
  - 1. Tests were administered in the several Teachers Colleges in March, 1942.
  - 2. The administration and scoring of the tests was directed by the following representatives of the following institutions: H. T. Parsons, Lock Haven; M. S. Hiskey, Edinboro; R. B. Beard, Indiana; C. L. McKelvie, West Chester; C. F. Becker, Clarion; Dean Dutcher, Millersville; C. R. McClelland, Kutztown; John J. Fisher, Bloomsburg; Jonas T. May, East Stroudsburg; Arthur At-Kinson, Shippens burg; S. M. Neagley, California; O. C. Wrigley, Slippery Rock; Eugene P. Bertin, Mansfield; and James Williamson, Cheyney.
  - 3. Tests were scored and tabulated by the individual institutions and results forwarded to Dr. E. J. Sullivan, Chief Personnel Examination Division, Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

## the second of the second

THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF

20

......

## make an all a

and a low look of the

and in a part to the state of

- combined the company of the late of the company of

4. With the assistance of R. B. Beard and C. R. McClelland, the results were tabulated and graphical charts prepared by Doctor Sullivan and his staff.

#### C. Results of the Tests.

- 1. Six separate profile charts were prepared showing the results obtained on English Test A, English Test B, English Test C, English Test Total, General Culture Test and Contemporary Affairs Test. Statistical data were shown for each test including measures of central tendency in terms of median and mean, and measures of variability in terms of Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>3</sub>, sigma and the range. Comparisons were shown in terms of percentile scores for each of the institutions, for the nation, for the Teachers Colleges as a group, and for students in the Secondary Departments of all Teachers Colleges in the state.
- 2. On each chart the wide portion of each bar represents the range of the scores of the middle half of each group  $(Q_1 \text{ and } Q_3)$ . The narrow parts extend up to  $\neq 1$  sigma and down to = 1 sigma and include the middle two thirds of the distribution. The dotted lines extend up to the highest score and down to the lowest score (range). The short solid line cutting each bar represents the mean score of each group and the short dotted line the median score. The three solid horizontal lines drawn across the graph represent the state mean and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 and = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median, = 1 sigma while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median while the three horizontal dotted lines represent the state median while the three horizontal lines are solved lines.

## D. Purposes of the Tests.

- 1. The avowed purpose of the National College Sophomore Testing Program is to "provide colleges with the means of estimating knowledges, abilities and interests which are representative of the student's academic and cultural backgrounds."
- 2. Tests are given at the end of the Sophomore year since this marks the main period of the student's general education in most colleges and since his subsequent study in likely to involve some degree of subject-matter specialization. In the Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania, however, considerable specialization in introduced during this time and hence less time is devoted to those educational experiences considered to be "general."
- 3. Values which may be gained through this testing program include (1) a measurement of the individual student's general educational achievements, (2) providing information for the student's self-appraisal of his interests, aptitudes, and abilities with a view toward guiding him in planning subsequent indeavors and enhancing his personal satisfaction and worth, and (3) providing information

## after of the second of

which will assist the college in making an institutional selfappraisal and thus assist it in increasing its effectiveness.

## II. Interpretation of the Tests

## A. English Tests

- 1. Results of the test show that many students are inadequately prepared in the mechanics of expression, the effectiveness of expression and reading comprehension. Such disabilities might easily affect achievement in other fields, since language is so essential to thinking clearly in all subjects.
- 2. On the whole students performed less satisfactorily on these tests than in others. Such factors as inadequate secondary preparation, less fortunate cultural and environmental backgrounds as well as the possibility of less effective instruction in this department should be considered.
- 3. In this field students appear to be a more homogeneous group than students in other institutions of collegiate grade. Such results may point to the lack of recognition of individual differences, particularly in providing for the more able students.

#### B. General Culture Test

- 1. On the General Culture Test there is evidence that students in the Secondary Department rank higher than students in all other departments of the Teachers Colleges. This result is doubtless due to the increased emphasis and time spent on general education during the first two years of the secondary curriculum. Conversely results are relatively low for students enrolled in specialized curricula probably because more time is spent in specialized study than in general academic courses.
- 2. Results vary in the several sub-tests perhaps in proportion to the emphasis placed upon them during the first two years in the various curricula. Science, it appears, shows the highest results. This can be attributed to the required courses for all students in all curricula in this field.
- 3. Careful study should be made of the contributions which this test makes to the qualities which are necessary for the successful teacher. One might question whether such a measure of general culture involves any wide acquaintance and facility with children although such acquaintance and facility are essential characteristics of a good teacher in the ordinary classroom.

#### C. Contemporary Affairs Test

1. Among the several Teachers Colleges there is a wide variation in the student's understanding of comtemporary affairs.

The second secon

## rectally recognize

## Later and the

## Continue Section Section

## were steller for

and the state of t

2. Students in the Secondary Department again attained scores on this test which were considerably higher than those obtained by students in all other departments of the colleges.

- 3. The very nature of contemporary affairs places the responsibility for their acquisition on the college itself since there is little dependence upon past experience or cultural backgrounds.
- 4. Considerable variation exists in results obtained on the tests of the various phases of contemporary affairs pointing to a probable variation in the emphasis placed by the several teachers colleges on each phase.
- 5. Knowledge of the various elements of culture is essential for good teaching but in addition there must be a complete understanding of current affairs.

## D. General Interpretations

- 1. Definite conclusions should be drawn only after the results of several tests are available and only after all factors affecting the scores have been determined. The results of a single test are an inadequate base from which to draw definite conclusions.
- 2. Results should be interpreted only with a knowledge of the student's ability, preparation, cultural background, and his educational experiences.
- 3. National norms represent the average achievement of all students and should not necessarily be onsidered as the standard to be sought by all students. It is neither desirable nor practically possible to have all students above the national or state median or mean.
- 4. The spread of the middle 50% as well as the middle two-thirds is significant in adapting methods of instruction and materials. The wider the spread the more heterogeneous the group and the more need for diversified methods and materials. A narrow spread may indicate either a relatively homogeneous group through selection or the result of limited materials and methods used with a heterogeneous group which failed to reach the upper and lower levels.
- 5. Reading ability may affect the scores on all other tests and should be considered in evaluating the scores received on all other tests.
- 6. Basically, students in teachers colleges probably differ little from students in other colleges in mental ability but appear to have lower reading achievement and less adequate general backgrounds.

## - constant

- It is a second of the second

- the same of the sa

7. Individual performance in a standard intelligence test is probably the best single criterion to determine validity of achievement in a single subject field. High intelligence scores would be difficult to reconcile with low achievement scores and would indicate either a low validity of the achievement test or a need for improvement in instruction.

## III. Implications of the Testing Program

#### A. On Admissions

- 1. Shortages found from an analysis of the tests should be studied with regard to their bearing on policies and standards of entrance or admission requirements. Provisions for remedial measures might thus be attacked early in the student's college career.
- 2. The relationship between the student's cultural background, or lack of it, as determined by personal interviews and the results obtained on the General Culture Test should provide a better means of selection.
- 3. Results of all the tests can profitably be utilized for conferences with high school principals in schools from which students are enlisted and programs strengthened before the students reach the time of graduation from the secondary schools.

## B. On Curriculum Construction, Revision and Enrichment

- 1. Test results should be studied with respect to their bearing on schedule making, curriculum revision and program making.
- 2. The results of the tests may be used as a point of departure for a study of the curriculum, to determine in what areas of experience there are overlappings and in what areas there are shortages. This would necessitate the study of the materials included in each of the several courses pursued noting the correlation between certain specific omissions as indicated by the tests.
- 3. Results for each college should be analyzed by departments showing relative strengths and weaknesses in various fields within each department. Such an analysis may lead to curriculum adjustments within courses or to the addition or deletion of courses.
- 4. If results in a given field are low attempts should be made to improve the situation by a study of possible new procedures or organization of materials.
- 5. A study of the tests should be made by the instructors in each field to determine whether or not the qualities which they measure are valid for the profession of teaching. A prerequisite to such an analysis should be the determination of the objectives of teacher education and the specific objectives within each field.

## Published or Manholis

----

The second second second second

The state of the s

## C. On Personnel Practices

- 1. For use in individual interviews with students, profile charts should be prepared for each student on forms provided by the Cooperative Test Service. Individuals responsible for conducting such interviews will likely vary depending upon the type of administrative organization available. Such interviews should provide for an understanding of the test results by the students and for plans for remedial measures.
- 2. In some instances it may prove feasible to present the test results to the sophomore class as a whole, allowing each student to construct his own profile chart and discuss the interrelation and implications of the various tests with the group. Such a group conference should then be followed by individual conferences.
- 3. Advisers should make use of the test results in both the academic and social and emotional counselling of students. Such a plan presupposes an understanding of the counsellors of the underlying principles of the testing program. Necessary preparatory instruction will depend upon the system of advisorships which is utilized in each individual institution.
- 4. There appears to be some evidence that the inclusion of the test scores on the student's grade sheet is desirable.
- 5. There is conflicting opinion whether or not college, state and national norms should be made abailable to students in evaluating the results of the test scores. Majority opinion seems to favor the use of at least the college and state norms in student counselling.
- 6. Test results should be made available to the Placement Office for utilization in professional counselling.

#### D. Instructional Procedures

- 1. Test results may be used as motivating factors in areas in which weaknesses are noted. Conversely, some areas may show evidence of being over taught and instructional procedures may be modified accordingly.
- 2. An analysis of the results should be made in terms of fields -- English, science, mathematics, social studies, fine arts and the like -- and a program of rehabilitation instituted where most needed.
- 3. Test results point to the necessity for more emphasis in the Teachers Colleges on contemporary affairs. Instructors should

## The state of the state of

- The second secon

be encouraged to keep themselves and their students informed of current problems. An analysis of the Contemporary Affairs Test may have implications in the planning of the extra-curricular and assemble programs at the various colleges, emphasis being placed on those fields in which the greatest weaknesses are apparent.

- 4. Librarians should be encouraged to review the test results for possible clues for the selection of new library materials and the appropriate use of those now available.
- 5. Care should be taken that courses do not come to be taught for the tests themselves; that they should be considered but an evaluation of the effectiveness of the teaching and not ends in themselves.

## IV. Limitations of the Testing Program

## A. Lack of Uniformity in Administration

- 1. There appeared to be considerable lack of uniformity in the size fo the groups tested and the conditions under which the tests were administered. Groups varies from 30 to more than 100 and tests were given in types of rooms varying from an ordinary classroom to an auditorium.
- 2. The time for administering the tests varied widely. In some institutions tests were given in the early morning and in others late in the afternoon. No uniformity was noted in the day of the week on which such tests were administered. In some institutions students were excused from classes during the test day and in others tests were given at the conclusion of the regular class periods.
- 3. Little uniformity was noted in orienting students to the testing program. In some institutions the procedures and purposes of the tests were discussed at a preliminary meeting, in others an assembly program was devoted to a discussion of the program and in others motivation was affected by the suggestion that test results would be used in evaluating student success, while in other institutions no preliminary meetings were held.
- 4. No uniformity was had in the number of tests administered in a single day. In some institutions only one test a day was administered, and in others all three tests were administered in one day.
- 5. There was some evidence of a lack of uniformity in the administration of the tests themselves.

## B. Limiting Factors

1. Since the items included in the tests have not been measured against the objectives set forth for the various insitutions of teacher education, results should be accepted with caution until such a validity has been determined.

- The state of the s
- The second secon

# constant of the meaning of

## miller in tellula at the broken a second

## THREE DESIGNATION

2. Tests were constructed for both teachers colleges and liberal arts colleges. Since the tests were concerned chiefly with measures of general education and since the latter type of institution confines its study almost exclusively to this field, norms may be expected to favor this type of institution. Norms determined by scores received exclusively by teachers colleges would appear to be more reliable for our purposes.

## C. Use of Test Results

- 1. It should be the responsibility of the President of the college to determine specifically how the results should be used in each institution.
- 2. No publicity shall be given the results of these tests beyond the immediate staff of the institution.

## V. Suggestions for the 1942-43 Testing Program

## A. Standard Procedures for Administration

- 1. Standard procedures for the administration should provide for uniformity in such aspects of the program as:
  - a. Month and week of testing
  - b. Time of day
  - c. Order in which tests should be given
  - d. Preliminary instructions for orientation of students
  - e. Exemption from attendance at classes on test days
  - f. Consistency of administrators
  - g. Size of groups to be tested at one sitting
  - h. Provisions for monitors
  - i. Procedures for collecting and distributing materials
- 2. Directions printed in each test should be followed exactly.
- 3. It is generally agreed that tests should be given in all the colleges in the mornings on Monday, Wednesday, and either Friday or Saturday and that all students taking examinations be excused from classes during the testing days.

### B. Standard Procedures for Scoring

1. All scoring and statistical calculations shall be made at Harrisburg by a central committee with the use of scoring and calculating machines provided by the Personnel Examination Division of the Department of Public Instruction.

## C. Procedures for Utilization of Results

1. Suggested procedures for utilizing the results of the test shall be provided by the testing committee.

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T A CHARLES OF THE PARTY OF THE P the state of the s The second second the second secon

2. A continuity of the testing program is suggested through a similar program for the classification of Freshmen to be administered by each institution.

## D. Tests Suggested for 1942-43 Program

1. Entrance Tests for students in the lower half of the high school graduating class shall be selected and administered at the discretion of each institution.

2. Freshman Placement Tests will include the following:

a. Psychological Examinations for College Freshmen, 1942, American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

Pages 12; Time 60 mimutes; Price per copy, \$.07, Cooperative English Tests -- Tests, A, B2 and C2. Form R. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Time: 120 minutes; Price per copy: \$.12; 100 or more \$.11 each. Answer sheets \$.03 $\frac{1}{2}$  apiece. (Tests include: A-Mechanics of Expression, B<sup>2</sup> -- Effectiveness of Expression, and C<sup>2</sup>--Reading Comprehension). Answer booklets may be used in subsequent years and tests need not be reordered.

c. Cooperative General Culture Test, Forms R. or S. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Time: 180 minutes: Price per copy \$.12; 100 or more \$.11 apiece. Answer Sheets \$.032 each. (Test includes sub-tests in I Current Social Problems, II History and Social Studies, III Literature. IV Fine Arts. V Science. VI Mathematics). Answer books may be used in subsequent years and tests need not be reordered.

## 3. National College Sophomore Testing Program

a. Cooperative English Tests. Form T. Higher Level. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Time: minutes; Price per copy: \$.11.

Cooperative General Culture Tests. Form T. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Time: 180 min-

utes; Price per copy: \$.11.

Cooperative Contemporary Affairs Test, College, Form 1942. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Time: 100 minutes; Price per copy: \$.07.

## 4. Qualifying Tests for Art and Music

Art - "All students in the elementary field, before admission to courses Art I and Art II, shall be given the following tests as a part of the procedure to determine competency to pursue these courses: Knauber's Art Ability Test, revised by Jordan Knauber, and published by the University of Cincinnati, Ohio; McAdory Art Appreciation Test, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York University, using norm for college Freshmen".

Music - "The Kwalwasser-Ruch Test of Musical Accomplishment (published by the Extension Division, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa), or equivalent, shall be administered to all students in the elementary curriculum who have not had Music I. Only students obtaining scores at or above the median shall be

eligible to enroll in Music I".

was a second of the second of attitles of a select the plant of the select selection and the latter of the same . I The terminal the to the temporary of the same o THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE The same of the sa and the state of t , if the state of c III



# COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Exhibit "H"

September 22, 1942

The Honorable Henry L. Stimson . Secretary of War Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

September 17, 1942 a "Statement on Prospective Call to Duty of Students in Army Enlisted Reserve" was released through your office. The statement pointed out that the Army is greatly in need of men of specialized training, particularly in physics, chemistry, engineering and medicine and further stated that in some cases it will be necessary to expand this training.

In Pennsylvania we have closely coordinated system of State Teachers Colleges. These institutions are degree granting colleges and offer a wide variety of curricula - adult education, health and physical education, art, music, home economics, business education, and major sequences in all the different fields of science. Laboratory facilities are available for extended work in each of the separate fields. Enclosed is a map of these institutions indicating the several curricula and the location of the colleges.

The Board of Presidents of these colleges suggested that I make known to you the desire on their part to make available the facilities of the fourteen colleges for any activity which the War Department might find advantageous to the war effort.

In the several colleges there are laboratory facilities, dormatory space, dining room accommodations, social and recreational opportunities, infirmaries, and other health protection facilities. In other words, the opportunity for housing and instruction in a wide variety of activities could be made available at once through these colleges.



-2-September 22 Hon. Henry L. Stimpson If this suggestion has merit, I would be pleased to appoint a small committee of the Board of Presidents, together with someone on my staff to meet with an authorized representative of your Department to discuss the possibility of using some, or all, of the facilities of these colleges. Respectfully yours Francis B. Haas





# COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Exhibit "I"

September 23, 1942

The Honorable Frank Knox Secretary of the Navy Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

On September 17, 1942 a statement was released through the Secretary of War that the Army is greatly in need of men of specialized training, particularly in physics, chemistry, engineering and medicine and further stated that in some cases it will be necessary to expand this training. I should like to inquire whether a similar program of training will be developed through the Navy Department.

In Pennsylvania we have a closely coordinated system of State Teachers Colleges. These institutions are degree granting colleges and offer a wide variety of curricula - adult education, health and physical education, art, music, home economics, business education, and major sequences in all the different fields of science. Laboratory facilities are available for extended work in each of the separate fields. Enclosed is a map of these institutions indicating the several curricula and the location of the colleges.

The Board of Presidents of these colleges suggested that I make known to you the desire on their part to make available the facilities of the fourteen colleges for any activity which the Navy department might find advantageous to the war effort.

In the several colleges there are laboratory facilities, dormatory space, dining room accommodations, social and recreational opportunities, infirmaries, and other health protection facilities. In other words, the opportunity for housing and instruction in a wide variety of activities could be made available at once through these colleges.



Hon. Frank Knox -2-September 23, 1942 If this suggestion has merit, I would be pleased to appoint a small committee of the Board of Presidents, together with someone on my staff to meet with an authorized representative of your Department to discuss the possibility of using some, or all, of the facilities of these colleges. Respectfully yours, Francis B. Haas



Circular No. PSPO-2

# COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF PROPERTY AND SUPPLIES

# PREFERENCE RATING QUESTIONNAIRE

YOUR COUNTRY IS AT WAR. DO NOT REQUEST PREFERENCE RATINGS IF YOU DO NOT HAVE IMMEDIATE NEED FOR THIS MATERIAL OR EQUIPMENT.

The following information is required to enable this office to apply for a preference rating. Please answer the following questions as far as you can and forward the information to the Priority Officer, through your Departmental Priority Officer.

- 1. Describe that which will be produced by you with the MATERIAL (or CAPITAL EQUIP-MENT) for which application is made.
- 2. Explain fully and in detail the use or function of the material or equipment for which a preference rating is being requested. Explain its need at this particular time and its relationship to Public Health, Welfare, or Safety; also, its relationship to the War or Government-sponsored program. Your application will not be considered unless you substantiate your request.
- 3. If you have requested preference ratings for other materials required to fill the need for which this application is made or for other materials used with this material, state date of applications and purchase order numbers.
  - . If the material requested a Capital Equipment Item or Maintenance and Repair Item?
- 5. A. Name of Department or Agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
  - B. Name of Bureau of Department or Agency that will use this material.
  - C. Purchase order number and requisition number and date of issuance.
  - D. Name and quantity, description of the material or equipment.
  - E. Has a preference rating been previously assigned; if so give grade.
  - F. Value of material.
  - G. Vendor's Name and Address.
- 6. Delivery date promised. You must also state required delivery date or dates.
- 7. A. Shipping date promised by supplier in the absence of a preference rating.
  What priority rating is required?
  - B. Has vendor refused to accept this order.

### Answer Question No. 8 for Capital Equipment Only.

- 3. A. Number of people using this equipment.
  - B. Average weekly hours equipment is used.
  - C. Do you have in use any equipment similar to that for which application is made?
  - D. If so, what is the average weekly hours this equipment is used?
  - E. How do you now accomplish the work for which you require the equipment applied for?
- 9. A. Type of Institution.
  - B. Number of patients, inmates or students.
- 10. Each request for a preference rating shall be signed by the President or Superintendent of the Institution, or by a person with this authority.

It is becoming more difficult to secure preference ratings for items containing critical materials. Unless we prove our need for the material to the War Production Board, our request for a preference rating will be refused. Preference ratings can not be used for plant expansion or plant construction.



# Commonwealth of Fennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

### MEETING OF BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, November 20, 1942

#### DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, September 18, 1942.

#### II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of Curricular and Credentials Committee
  - 1. Preparation of teachers of aeronautics
  - 2. Salary range for exchange teachers
- B. Proposal of Deans of Instruction
- C. War Damage Insurance

#### III. New Business

- A. Report of Athletic Committee
- B. Educational Conferences during the War Feriod
- C. Students Financed by Vocational Rehabilitation Roard
- D. Approval of Minutes of Meeting of Presidents and Representatives of State Teachers Colleges re: Frojects Permissible under Section 2002.1 of the School Laws of Fennsylvania
- E. Reduction of Juvenile Delinquincy Federal Security Agency

#### IV. Charts

- A. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, Regular Summer, 1942, State Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "A"
- B. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Regular), Liberal Arts Colleges and Universities, Pennsylvania, Exhibit "B"
- C. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Fost) Fennsylvania State Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "C"
- D. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Pre, Accelerated, and Post)
  Liberal Arts Colleges and Universities, Pennsylvania, Exhibit "D"
- E. Enrollment of Full-Time Students in State Teachers Colleges as of October 15 each year, Exhibit "E"
- F. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, Post Summer, 1942, State Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "F"

The second of the second of the second

and the second s

and the second s

. 1

4 - . . . .

A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

.

#### JOURNAL OF A MEETING

उसप पठ

#### BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, November 20, 1942

The regular meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, November 20, 1942. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board at 9:30 A.M.. Eastern War Time.

#### The following were present:

Harvey A. Andruss
Robert M. Steele
Paul G. Chandler
Joseph F. Noonan
L. H. Van Houten
Joseph M. Uhler
Q. A. W. Rohrbach
Richard T. Parsons
Willis E. Pratt
Landis Tanger
Albert Lindsay Rowland
John A. Entz
Charles S. Swope

Bloomsburg
California
Clarion
East Stroudsburg
Edinboro
Indiana
Kutztown
Lock Haven
Mansfield
Millersville
Shippensburg
Slippery Rock
West Chester

Francis B. Haas, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

Dr. Leslie Finckney Hill, State Teachers College, Cheyney, was not present at the meeting.

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, September 18, 1942.

On motion of Mr. Andruss, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, it was voted that the minutes be approved as submitted.

# II. Unfinished Business

# A. Report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented the following report:



#### REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

#### November 20, 1942

Re: The Development of an Elective Field in Aeronautics for the Secondary Curriculum

The committee reports progress in its study of sequential courses in aeronautics and hopes to submit for the consideration of all members of this board a detailed outline within the next month.

In the meantime, the attention of the Board is called to:

- 1. Page 1570 of the Journal of the Profeedings of the Meeting of the Board of Presidents.
  - Paragraph 4. "That preceding the organization of courses in this area credit shall be given towards future certification for all courses in aviation or aeronautics approved as free electives on the basis of the procedures now in effect."
- 2. Release of the Department of Public Instruction, Teacher Education and Certification, October 29, 1942 based on the action of the State Council of Education, October 26, 1942.

#### CERTIFICATION REGULATIONS FOR TYACHERS OF:

I AERONAUTICS
II PRE-INDUCTION EDUCATION

III CONSERVATION EDUCATION
IV CONSUMER EDUCATION

#### I. AERONAUTICS EDUCATION

- A. Where a teacher holds a valid certificate to teach mathematics, or science or physical science, such certificate shall be valid to teach aeronautics if, in the judgment of the local superintendent, the teacher has demonstrated competence to teach this subject.
- B. Where a teacher is certificated in secondary subjects other than mathematics or science, or physical science, and demonstrates to the local superintendent competence to teach aeronautics, such teacher may be certificated for this subject on the basis of a statement of this fact by the local superintendent to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Swope L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman A STATE OF THE STA The second of th

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted to approve this preliminary report of the Committee.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

November 20, 1942

Re: Physical Education for Enlisted Reservists

The committee recommends that pursuant to requests of visiting joint Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Boards, all teachers colleges schedule five (5) hours of Physical Education per week for all students in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps Reserves, with no change of credit as now given.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Swope L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted to adopt the report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee to be effective at once.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

November 20, 1942

Re: Modification of the Regulation Regarding Exchange Teachers

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted that the report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee as submitted September 18, 1942, be amended to read:

"Salary Range \$600-\$1200 Subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Fublic Instruction"

The amendment was approved by the Board.

It was moved by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rohrbach, that the amended report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee be approved.

#### B. Proposal of Deans of Instruction

This item was referred to the Budget Committee for study and for a report at the next meeting of the Board.

### C. War Damage Insurance

At the request of the Chairman of the Board this item is to be continued on the Docket for further discussion at a later meeting.

### III. New Business

# A. Report of the Athletic Committee

Doctor Swope, Chairman of the Athletic Committee, asked that all requests for interpretations or changes be presented to him in writing by the Presidents of the colleges concerned. He stated that a request had been received for a change in the regulation governing transfer students but, in the light of the Committee's study, it was decided that this regulation should not be changed.

The attention of the Board was also called to the last edition of the Athletic Regulations appearing on page 1515 of the Proceedings of the Meetings of the Board of Presidents, State Teachers Colleges, May, 1941.

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Moonan, it was voted that the report of the Athletic Committee be adopted.

# B. Educational Conferences during the War Feriod

The question of postponing educational conferences and other meetings during the war period was discussed. Due to transportation difficulties many meetings have been canceled. However, in the light of the important part education plays in the war effort and because of the educational contacts necessary between school principals and colleges and universities during these critical times, it was decided not to abandon such meetings. The Chairman of the Board appointed a committee to discuss and study specifically the question of holding local area conferences to advance the war effort through educational activities.

# C. Students Financed by Vocational Rehabilitation Poard

The question was raised as to the late registration fee in connection with students financed by the Vocational Rehabilitation Poard since no payments may be charged in advance. It was pointed out that a student may be excused from paying a late registration fee at the discretion of the President and since the Vocational Rehabilitation Board has a signed contract with the college before a student so financed enters the college, the fees will eventually be paid.

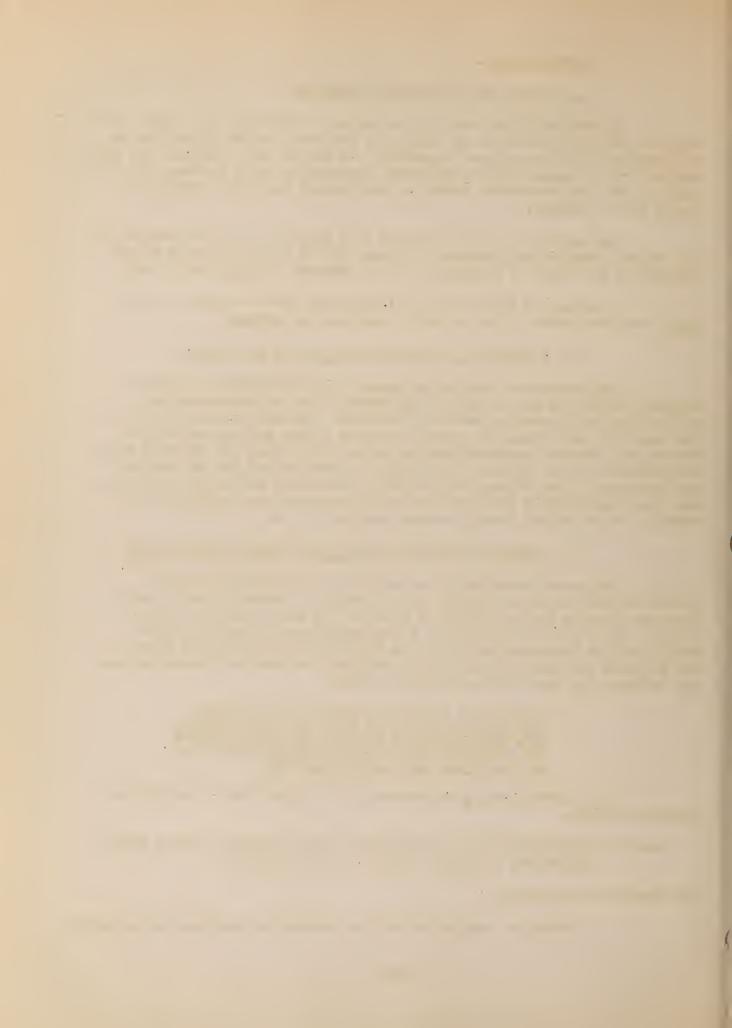
D. Approval of Minutes of Meeting of Fresidents
and Representatives of State Teachers Colleges
re: Projects Permissible under Section 2002.1
of the School Laws of Pennsylvania

Mr. Andruss, acting as Chairman of the Committee, presented the following report:

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS ON COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED UNDER PROVISIONS OF SECTION 2002.1 OF THE SCHOOL CODE

The Committee recommends:

In order to make effective the cooperative programs contemplated



by Section 2002.1 of the School Code (Act 234, approved July 28, 1942, effective until June 1, 1945) with the approval of the Superintendent of Fublic Instruction and the Executive Poard of the Commonwealth, compensation for teaching or other services to other than regular college students may be paid to employes in addition to the regular college contractual salary, if, in the judgment of the President of the college, such services are in excess of those regularly rendered.

Provided that this payment policy may be applied to other persons needed to make effective such programs.

Provided, further, that coordinators of instruction on such programs may be compensated for a number of hours of service not to exceed twenty percent of the total number of hours.

Frovided that the rates of hourly payments used to compute such compensation shall be those approved by the cooperating agencies.

Provided, further, that the total expenditures by the college for compensation of employes shall not exceed seventy-five (75) percent of the amount received by the college for the cooperating agency.

On motion of Mr. Andruss, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted that the report be adopted.

A copy of the minutes of the above meeting of August 11, 1942 follows page 1593 as Exhibit "G".

Attention was specifically called to the importance of sending from each institution a complete list of names of all instructors for whom approval for extra compensation will be requested to the Superintendent of Fublic Instruction. Specific approval by the Executive Poard must be secured in advance of the employment period.

Under date of November 18, 1942 the following letter was addressed to each President emphasizing the importance of submitting the lists for pre-approval:

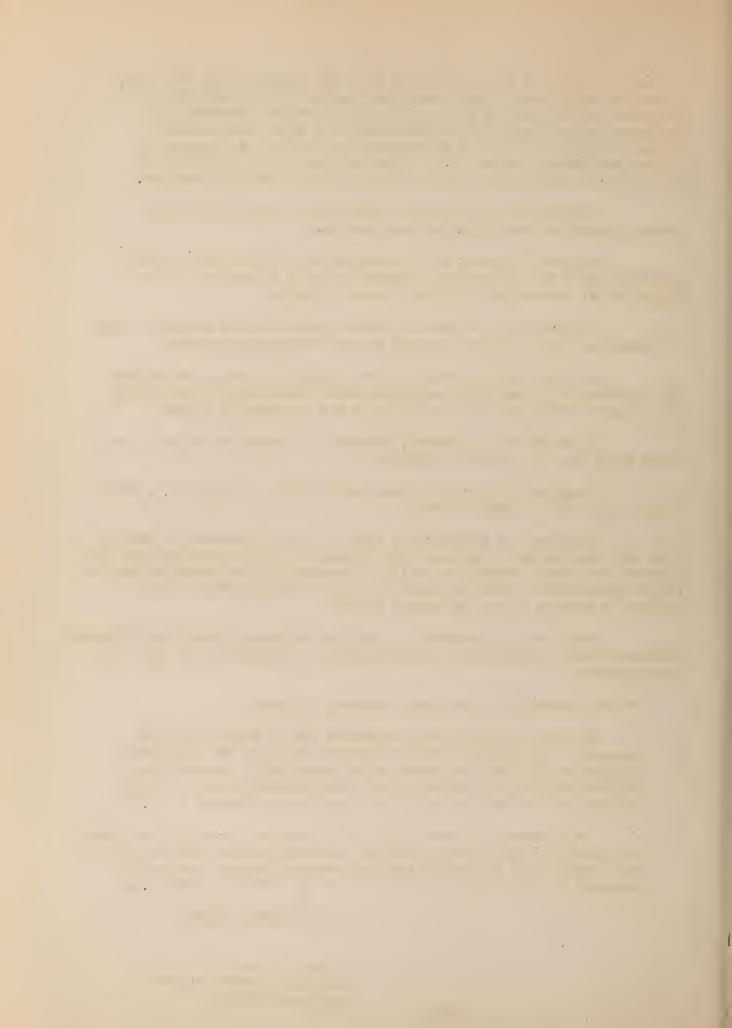
To the Fresidents of the State Teachers Colleges:

So that the request may be prepared far in advance for the Governor's approval, it will be necessary to make new application requesting permission to grant extra compensation payments for defense projects to members of the instructional staff. It will be necessary to make new applications effective January 1, 1943.

The suggestion is made this far in advance so that you may have an opportunity to organize whatever programs you deem advisable. You will recall that all such extra-compensation payments must be preapproved by the Governor before the work is actually undertaken.

Very sincerely yours

Henry Klonower
Director, Teacher Education
and Certification



## E. Reduction of Juvenile Delinquincy - Federal Security Agency

Doctor Klonower distributed among the members of the Board certain publications printed under the auspices of the United States Treasury Department. The United States Secret Service has set up an educational program concerning the knowledge and use of money and the prevention of juvenile delinquincy through such education. Agents of the Secret Service will make themselves available for illustrated lectures at the several institutions. Those Presidents interested should contact the Agency directly.

## F. Science as a Major and Minor Field of Concentration

The question was raised as to whether a student could take all his major work and his electives in the field of science. It was pointed out that a student could legally do this but for purposes of placement, this would be unwise. It should be the duty of the advisory official to guide students to broader fields of concentration for placement purposes.

#### G. Christmas Vacation

Question was raised as to whether, in view of the difficulties of transportation due to the war situation, any change should be made in the Christmas schedule of the State Teachers Colleges. The Board decided that no new action was necessary.

#### H. Free Transcripts

In view of the fact that so many men and women entering the armed services request additional transcripts from the colleges, it was moved by Doctor Pratt that the fee of one dollar for additional transcripts shall be waived in case of requests for transcripts to be used in connection with induction, enlistment, or advancement in the armed services. The motion was seconded by Doctor Noonan and the Board voted that the motion be adopted.

It was understood that the matter would be presented to the several boards of trustees for their approval and then be presented by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the Budget Office for final approval.

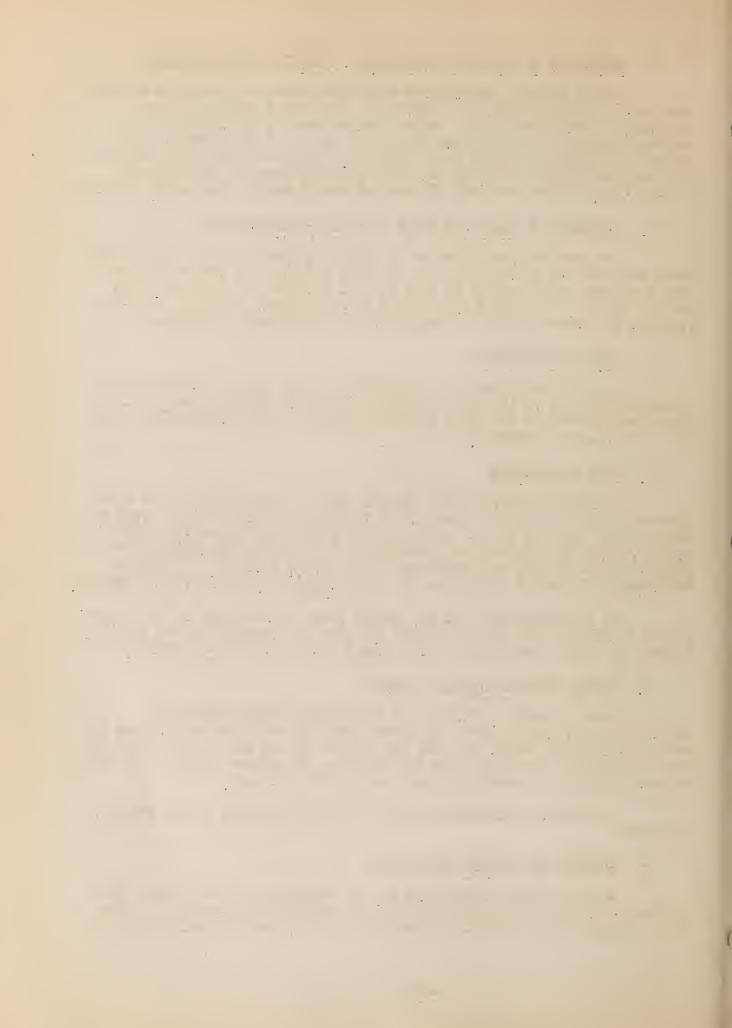
# I. Summer Session Committee Report

Doctor Chandler, Chairman of the Summer Session Committee, presented an informal report. He stated that the Committee had studied the matter of combined summer sessions but in view of the fact that several of the institutions were presenting various types of defense projects, it would be unsatisfactory to combine summer sessions at this time.

The Committee recommended that no action be taken by the Board at this time.

## J. Circular on Teacher Recruitment

Doctor Rowland stated that he, in collaboration with Doctor Ellis and Dean Trabue, had prepared a circular on teacher recruitment. In view of the value of this type of publication in the present critical times, he



recommended that the circular be printed by the Department as a Department bulletin.

The matter is being referred to the proper committee for study and report.

# K. Publications, Reports and Programs

During the meeting Doctor Klonower called the attention of the Board to several publications, reports, and programs of timely interest. Among these were the Second Annual Citizenship Day held at the State Teachers College at Shippensburg, November 11, 1942; a publication of the New York State Department of Education entitled "Criteria for Teacher Education"; a mimeographed form of the set-up of a defense program in one of the State Teachers Colleges; the returns of a study made by the Department on the supply and demand situation in Pennsylvania; and the returns with reference to the inclusion of a course in the history of the United States and Pennsylvania in the requirements for the provisional or permanent college certificate.

## IV. Charts

- A. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards,
  Regular Summer, 1942, State Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "A"
  following page 1593.
- B. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Regular), Liberal Arts
  Colleges and Universities, Pennsylvania, Exhibit "B"
  following page 1593.
- C. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Post) Pennsylvania State
  Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "C", following page 1593.
- D. Enrolments in 1942 Summer Sessions (Pre, Accelerated, and Fost)
  Liberal Arts Colleges and Universities, Fennsylvania, Exhibit "D"
  following page 1593.
- E. Enrolment of Full-Time Students in State Teachers Colleges as of October 15 each year, Exhibit "E", following page 1593.
- F. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards,
  Post Summer, 1942, State Teachers Colleges, Exhibit "F",
  following page 1593.

The meeting adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

PPROVED Dec. 11 1942

Chairman

Secretary

RELOKT OF STUDBETS RESTLIG PEACHER CENTIFICATION STANDARDS REGULIA SUITAR 1.942

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDGCATION AND CHRISTICATEON Commenwealth of Pennsylvania

Harrisburg

Exhibit "A"

,																_
		Reduation	~		~		6	7	· •	2	4	7		7	10	m
96		who returned for	238	21	18	-		7-1	26	13	1		<b>;</b> -i		36	38
Degree	0 m	No. Tchrsin-serv.														
De	to	gnińsas teaching experience	65	3	9	2	23	2	0	4	<b>~</b> -1	2	23	2	2	2
		Mo. Grads with no	9				14									-
Total	ad	IATOT	303	27	24	13	22	19	36	17	15	6	14	19	38	50
7	Ğ.		3(													
		DisuM	9	1	1	1	1	П	2		1	2	1	1	ı	2
		CTO TOTAL		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
		Library	2	•	'	ľ	'		ľ	2			1	Ľ		ľ
		stan LainteubnI	4	1	4	,	1	1	1	1	,	1	1	1	H	1
	r ms	Home Economics		-				-				-				
i,	lea Ju	Solution of Amoli	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Other	- L	Health Aducation	13	1	1	1	7	1	4	i		•	1		   	
10	Four-year Curriculums	searieng;	9	4	1	1	1	;	2	1	ī	1	1	1	n	1
	را الرا كا	†1A		-			-	_						-		_
		i.	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	:	1	'	1	1	1
		IATOT	35	4	4	ı	2		0	4	4	2	ı	1		5.5
늉	0		15.92			=										
ecc	dary Field	TOTAL	49	4	ω	4	20	4	52	7	23	-	1	2	4	0.
Ω	Q (H		4	L						_			Ļ			_
		No Specialization	100	1	E	-	[-	14	24	-	-	to-		64	24	1
		Library	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	
		Special Education	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1		7
	g	Speech	1	1	1-1-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T	-1
	ree zation	Svitsragood	T	T	1	r	T	1	1	1	1	1	1	T		7
q	gre Lza	Laun	ω	3	1	1	1	1	T	1		1	F	T	1	ব
Field	Degree Specializat	Intermediate	9	8	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	  -	2	7	9	α:
1 1	C.		56			-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	-	_		_
ry	be	Vasnira ngbN	49	$\infty$	4	2	7	1	1	3	7	1	9	ω	2	7.3
ta	(5)	JATOT	219	19	12	0	12	14	24	12	12	9	14	17	33	3.5
ner	-	1,002	3		-	_			-			_			-	
leı	St.Std. (Spe							1								
田	St.St	JATOT	2	1	-	2	1	1	3	1	1		1	7	1	1
	St				i											
																-
		臼					51	1					0	5.0	lippery Rock	2
		COLLEGE		8(	ದ		bu				ŭ,		11	nuc	Ro	+
		)LI		our	77.	_	ds	0	پے	Ä	2V6	910	SVI	131	Y.	000
		3	, ,	loomsburg	California	larion	Strondsburg	Sdinboro	ndiana	utztown	ock Haven	Mansfield	er	Shippensburg	per	ਹ
			OTAL	000	1.1	ar	St	in	die	tz.	상	ns	11	ं	ip	Jest Chester
			LO	BI	Ca	5	(H)	Ed	In	Y.	10	Ma	Ę.	Sh	S	No

September 11, 1942 125



# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

# EMROLMENTS IN 1942 SUMMER SESSIONS (REGULAR) LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES and UNIVERSITIES FENNSYLVANIA

												1
		Nu	mber	Taki	ng	Gr	aduat	es				
	Ι τ	Inder	-Gra	d.Cou	rses	Hole	ding	Bacca-	A11			
			Edu				_	Degree		rs		
	'ठ क	-0	10.0									
	17	ن د	>			nts	<b>&gt;</b>	ire- Degree d 8)	uo			
	nroll	m 1	ar	ΓV		t Be	to	9 18 0 18 0	11	Other on)		
	ਜ਼ ਹ	L1	n t	to D	0 T	3 E	SS	ಇದ ಚಿತ್ರ	ಭ	oth (on)	in ia	e s
	£,	a a	ше	u 0	c 1	r i	Sec	9 45 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	n p	All cat1	a n	ice
	Ö.	ar	1e	e c	Spe	r P rt1	rice	e,	(五)		# >	Ste
COLLEGE	Num	n a	п Е t 10	n tio		for	rtificates to	re of	1 n	n n	syl	40
		Sta	1n cat	1r cat	1n 1ds	s 1	s 1 or Cel ary	re ro Ive	d	e d (Not	nn nn	-in-e
	tal	ert	வ 🛪	e e du	e e	3 8 6 8	ns lon se Cert	s s	011e		rs- Pe	oth
	Tot	at e	ម ម ទ	धिम	50 50	ur:	re l	Co n t	ro]	ro]	che	che
		Ste	Deg	De	) e (	000	Extens College Element	To Comple ments fo (Exclusive	En 1	Enroll Courses	Teachers-in-	Teg.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TOTAL	15421	231	1352			993	68	1703	1104	7872	4864	898
Albright Col. (1st Term)	62	-	2		_	1	_	_	_	59	3	1.0
" (2nd Term)	75		2	3		6	_	_	-	66	8	
Allegheny College	280	2	2	21	_	4		2	5	244	4	1
Beaver College	52	-	15	2	7	6	-	_	-	22	8	2
Bucknell University	71	4		1	1	10	2	25	20	8	28	3
Carnegie Institute (1st)	162		_		3		2	20	-	161	2	
" " (2nd)	204	12	3	2	21	26	2	17	14	107	58	7
Chestnut Hill College	272		-	15	_	-		-		257	271	_
College Misericordia	318	-	92	157	44	23	2	~	-	-	205	33
Dickinson Col.(1st Term)	171	-	_	6	-	-	-	-	-	165	1	-
" (2nd Term)	157	-	-	6	_	-	_	-	-	151	1	-
Drexel Institute	725		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	725	-	-
Duquesne University	962	-	27	11	20	54	1	45	537	267	356	52
Elizabethtown College	68		35	8	10	6	-	1	7	1	55	-
Franklin & Marshall(1st)	355			13		2	-	_	2	338	2	1 40
" " (2nd)	350	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	350	-	-
Geneva College	230	12	8	16	-	28	20	-	55	91	52	19
Gettysburg College (1st)	110		-	6	_	1	-	-	2	101	1	_
" (2nd)	11	-	••	7	_	-	-	_	_	4	4	_
Grove City College	136		-	13	13	4	_		1	105	4	1
Haverford College	196	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		196	_	-
Immaculata College	266	-	-	203	53		-	-	-	10	242	14
Juniata Col. (1st Term)	47	1	17	6	1	1	-	-	-	21	18	1
" (2nd Term)	86	1	18	12	5	4	-		1	45	17	
Lafayette College	140		-	70	-	-	-	-		140	18	2
LaSalle College	140	-	2	32 18	12	4	-	_	1	108 90	20	1
Lebanon Valley Col. (1st) " " (2nd)	114	-	3				-					L
(zna)				22	14	2	-	20	7	70 11	14 31	1
Lehigh University	39	-	71	161	24	18	9	16	30	31	238	122
Marywood College	360	_		54			9	26			238 75	1
Mercyhurst College Mor.Col.& Theol.Sem.(1st)	80 48		-	- 54		-			-	<b>-</b> 48	75 <b>-</b>	
	62	-	-		-			-	-	62	_	
" " " " (2nd)	52		-		-		1		-	52	-	
- (Srd)	1 04			~		-	-	-		J. C.	-	

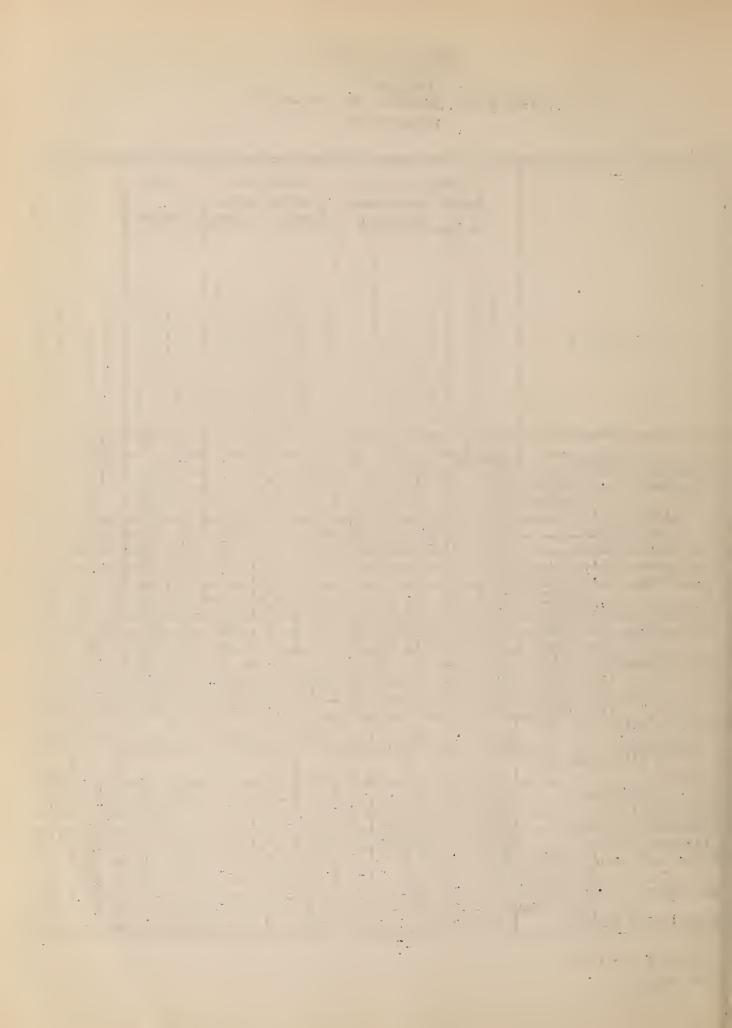


# ENROLMENTS IN 1942 SUMMER SESSIONS

# (REGULAR) LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

#### PENNSYLVANIA

		NT.		Moles		0	raduat	.00		A11		
·				Taki	-	i				43.1.4.		
			_	d.Cou				Bacca-	0+1	ners		
		in	Eat	ucati	on	au.	reate	Degree	00	lers		
COLLEGE	Total Number Enrolled	State Standard Limited Certificate	Degree in Elementar; Education	Degree in Secondary Education	Degree in Special Fields	Courses for Permanent College Certificates	Extension of Secondery College Certificates to Elementary Grades	To Complete Requirements for Higher Degrec (Exclusive of 7 and 8)	Enrolled in Education Courses	Enrolled in All Other Courses (Not Education)	Teachers-in-service in Pennsylvania	Trachtrs-in-service in Other States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	10
Mount Mercy College	407	55	141	70	27	18		_	-	106	363	
Muhlenberg Col. (1stTerm)	202	1	1	24	-	3	-	-	6	167	11	1.
" (2ndTerm)	212	14	5	21		7	0.49		<b>8</b> 21	165	36	- :
Pa. Military College	215	_	-		-	-	-	-		215	707	Ε9 ·
Pa. State College	988	53	119	57	4 <b>7</b> 38	159 6	6	297	81	169	703	69
Seton Hill College	249	-	126	41		<del></del>	· ·		17	47	3	
St. Francis College St. Vincent Col.(1stTerm)	67 107	_	<b>**</b>	<b>3</b>					11	99	-	
St. Vincent Col.(1stTerm) " " (2ndTerm)	105	9		_	_		_	-	14	82	_	
Susquehanna University	53		_	13	5	4			1	30	4	2
	1283	49	105	180	97	73	9	181	70	519	382	104
" (2nd Term)	342	14	11	20	14	3	_	-	31	249	11	2
Thiel College(1st Term)	88	_	2	9		4	_	-	9	64	15	2
" " (2nd Term)	19	_	-	_	-	3	_	-	_	16	3	Ser.
Univ. of Pa. (1st Term)	857	4	9	13	23	51	-	196	68	493	316	136
" " (2nd Term)	267	-	5	3	2	4	-	34	7	212	39	21
Univ. of Pittsburgh at							3.4					
Pittsburgh	1250		17	24	18	193	14	<b>77</b> 8	10	196	452	120
Univ. of Pittsburgh atErie	33	_	1	1	-	8	1	13	_	9	18	2
Univ. of Scranton	64	_	-	-	_	3		_	11	50	15	_
Ursinus College	132	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	15	117	-	_
Villa Maria College	268	_	133	<del></del>	5	11	-	_	_	105	141	_
Villanova College	1045			288	20	232	_	52	15	80	403	155
Wash. & Jeff. (1st Term)	232		-		_	-			20	212	2	
" " (2nd Term)	227	-	-		<del>-</del>		-		24	203	4	
Waynesburg Col. (1st Term)	88	-	15			4	-		1	68	20	1
/and rermi)	70	-	11	-	_=_	1	2	<del></del>	10	56	12	1
Westminster College	23	-	-			5	-	-	18	-	6	-



# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

ENROLMENTS IN 1942 SUMMER SESSIONS (POST)
IN THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

		Unde:	er Tal r-Grad ses in	i.	ı	Ho.lo	luates ling Bac ceate D	cca- egree		ll ers	t to			
COLLEGE	Total Number Enrolled	State Standard Limited Cortificate	Degree in Elementary Education	Degree in Secondary Education	Degree in Special Fields	Courses for Permanent College Cortificates	n of Certi ry Gr	To Complete Requirements for Higher Degree (Exclusive of 7 & 8)	Enrolled in Education Courses	Enrolled in All Other Courses (Not Education)	Numbor of Boarding Students	Numbor of Day Students	Toachors-in-service in Ponnsylvania	Teachers-in-service in Other States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TOTAL	1539	25	699	243	377	44.	5	1	52	93	809		486	52
Bloomsburg	142	12	41	30	38	5	ĺ		9	6	88	54	44	2
California	211	2	103	20	55	8	1	1	5_ 2	16	83	128	86	3
Clarion	4.2	1	25	9	1	4	_		2		*15	27	25	
East Stroudsburg	46		23	6	13	2				2	32	14	24	3
Edinboro	46	_3_	_23	7	_2_	1				9		46	23	
Indiana	245	4	83	32	112	9	1			4	155	90	65	
Kutztown	64	1	43	16	2.	2					24	40	25	39
Lock Haven	68		44	16	7	1					33	35	22	
Mansfield	109	-	40	17	.50	]					67	1,2	17_	
Millersville	90	2	6			2_			29	50	47	49	22	1
Shippensburg	99		63	`22	4_	3			5	2	46	53	52	
Slippery Rock	158	_	102	14	35_	3				4	103	55	56	3
West Chester	219	-	103	54.	58	3			1	1	122	97	25	

<sup>\*</sup> Rooming Only

August 25, 1942



# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

ENROLMENTS IN 1942 SUMMER SESSIONS
(FRE, ACCELERATED, AND POST)
LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
PENNSYLVANIA

	Unde	mber r-Gr Edu	ad.	Cours	es	Gr Holdi: laure		cca-		All		े हिम्मेह हैं इस्क्रेस्ट्रेड
COLLEGE	TOTAL NUMBER ENROLLED	State Standard Limited Certificate	Degree in Elementary Education	Degree in Secondary Education	Degree in Special Fields	Courses for Permanent College Certificates	Extension ceft secondary to Elementary Trades	To Complete Requirements for Higher Degree (Exclusive of 7 & 8)	Enrolled in Education Courses	Enrolled in All Other Courses (Not Education)	Teachers-in-service in Pennsylvania	Teachers-In-service in
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TOTAL	12991	38	192	290	521	185	7	771	262	10725	815	284
Allegheny College (Pre)	93	_	-	2	44					91		-
Bucknell Univ. (Accel.)	534	3	-	2	t <sub>are</sub>	6		12	5	506	22	4
/ DIETHOLI	40			-	-	-		=_		40		
Carnegie Inst. (Pre) " (Post)	234 137	_	-	-		1	-	-	-	234 136	2	-
" (Accel.)	372	-	-	-			-			372	-	-
" "(Math.&Arch.	12	_	=			_		_	_	12	-	-
Drexel Inst. (Home Ec.)	79			1	43	13	1	10	1	10	18	9
Duquesne Univ. (Eve.)	47	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	_	45	-	-
" " (Science)	32	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	2	30	1	1
Elizabethtown Col. (Pre.)	49	-	22	8	9	_		_	_	10	12	-
" (Post)	43	-	15	8	6	3	_	5	6	-	27	_
Geneva College (Fre.)	222	2	12	4	2	6	_		59	137	150	25
" (Post)	91	8	9	7	-	6	-	2	14	45	6	3
Juniata Col. (Science)	40		-	-	-	_		-	-	40	7.4	-
Lehigh Univ. (Pre.)	15	-		-	-	-		15	-	662	14	-
" " (Accel.)	670 826	3	-	8	-	-	-		_	823	1 -	_
Pa. State College (Pre.)	255	-	-				-			255	<del>                                     </del>	-
" " (Accel.	3252		_	112	412		000	153	_	2575	_	-
" " (Post)	129	4	18	7	6	10	_	52	9	23	91	12
Temple Univ. (Pre)	77	18	3	10	6	2	_	6	2	30	5	4
Univ. of Pa. (Accel.)	2284	-	-	-	· _	_	-	-	112	2172	-	
Univ. of Pgh. (1st Pre)	65	_	5	2	_	10	-	44	-	4	-	61
" " (2nd ")	556	-	43	25	16	54	2	234	30	152	223	99
" " (Evening)	260	-	7	4	6	16		57	10	160	50	18
" " (Accel.)	1843	-	25	53	7	75	77	170	_	1758	100	45
W WW W (POSC)	226		16	4	4	35	3	132	4	28 16	109	45
at Johnstown(Pre) " " (Evening)	61	-	5	4	1	17	-	18	_	16	39_	_
" (Accel.)	82	_	4	5	-	_			_	73	-	-
" (lst Post)	23	-	_	3	-	2	1	13	4	-	19	. 1
11 11 /0-2 70-41	^			7	!	7		E	0		C	1



Commonath of tensylvania
DATARTHANT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION
Harrisburg

Exhibit "E"

LAROLLIENT OF FULL-TIME STUDENTS IN STATE TEACHERS CULLEGES
AS OF OCTOBER 15 each Year

COLLEGE	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Bloomsburg	682	663	614	648	628	577	549	595	687	641	665	657	581	404	285
California	878	766	700	694	625	628	620	703	741	592	653	695	611	479	344
Cheyney	127	137	134	166	157	144	152	152	155	163	165	189	207	208	149
Clarion	289	282	275	346	350	254	245	226	192	200	261	302	307	258	220
E. Stroudsburg	692	737	725	753	682	587	553	528	564	510	487	534	487	451	353
Edinboro	593	808	568	532	497	396	300	281	285	240	292	276	264	213	182
Indiana	1579	1472	1485	1427	1286	1235	1243	1307	1319	1168	1311	1396	1425	1239	1151
Kutztown	573	471	472	512	520	422	437	471	495	456	492	488	459	384	302
Lock Haven	442	498	539	566	559	454	378	416	412	302	383	280	409	329	240
Mansfield	815	739	724	728	691	613	585	009	530	564	556	581	547	472	371
Millersville	570	471	503	573	555	495	479	503	510	492	507	536	531	467	329
Shippensburg	654	715	651	642	607	468	28A	393	465	436	483	909	478	388	289
Slippery Rock	783	848	307	668	832	761	644	1759	629	544	553	299	545	441	338
West Chester	1325	1330	1376	1362	1211	1147	1071	1191	1262	1320	1549	1580	1545	1383	1157
Total	9879	9781	9573	9849	9200	8181	7640	8010	8326	7678	8357	8682	8396	7116	5710
12															

7-21-11

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION Teacher Education and Certification Harrisburg

TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES POST SUMMER 1942

REPORT OF STUDENTS MEETING

Graduates Degree Total experience previous teaching 100 300 Q 100 3 C? ഗ 00 1 4 No. Grads, with no 10 16 7 Ç 15 CQ. 3 20 7 3 JATOT 0 £~ Music 1 Industrial Arts Ť 1 ı 1 Curriculums Four-Jear 3 1 ı Howe Economics Other ÇZ : Fealth Education -Business Education 0.7 0 1 • 03 1 SIY Ç.j JATOT 13 Q) 0/3 4 3 Sec-ondary Field 000 CZ 7 Ç **5**,41 JATOT 20 36 4 ς, 1 ςį 63 o 1 No Specialization 1 I prary (Specialization) Education 1 Special 1 1 gbeecn Fleld Degree Cooperative ī Rural 3 1 1 1 1 1 €3 ťΩ 03 02 Q 3 ~ Q. Intermediate Elementary C() ţĢ :0 Q Kqcgu -briwsry 7 CQ **(3)** 10 0 4 Q ស 4 ~ S TOTAL St. St. Ltd. Ţ 0 7 ٨ J 03 1 1 1 ŧ E. Stroudsburg Slippery Roc Millersville Shippensburg West Chester COLLEGE Bloomsburg California Lock Haven TOTAL Mansfleld Ed fnboro Kutztown Clarion Indlana

Sraduation Who returned for No. tchrs.-in-ser

cchrs. -in-service

S

α CQ 15

3

Ø

5

8

10

Nov. 1942

. :

÷

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEFARTMENT OF TUBLIC INSTRUCTION Harrisburg

MEETING OF FRESIDENTS AND REFRESENTATIVES OF THE STATE THACKERS COLLEGES

RE: FROJECTS FFR ISSIPLE UNDER SECTION 2002.1 OF THE SCHOOL LAWS OF FENNSYLVANIA

August 11, 1942

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, Dr. Henry Klonower, at 9:30 A.M., Eastern War Time.

#### Fresent at the meeting were:

L. N. Conway
J. 7. Lackhove
William Schuster
Clair E. Carey
A. L. Helmes
Q. A. W. Rohrbach
Paul G. Chandler
L. H. Van Houten
Robert M. Steele
John A. Entz
A. P. Vincent
J. M. Uhler
Harvey A. Andruss
C. M. Sullivan

State Teachers College, Cheyney
State Teachers College, Shippensburg
State Teachers College, Indiana
State Teachers College, Clarion
State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg
State Teachers College, Kutztown
State Teachers College, Clarion
State Teachers College, Clarion
State Teachers College, Edinboro
State Teachers College, California
State Teachers College, Slippery Rock
State Teachers College, Slippery Rock
State Teachers College, Indiana
State Teachers College, Bloomsburg
State Teachers College, Lock Haven

William M. J. McClure George F. Stover Henry Klonower

The preliminary discussion concerned the general background which led to the amendment to the School Code permitting the State Teachers Colleges to conduct projects in cooperation with municipal, federal and other agencies in the furtherance of national defense programs and activities. Section 2002.1 was carefully explained so that there could be no misunderstanding concerning the prescribed procedure that must be followed in the case of each project under consideration.

Discussion followed concerning the different types of projects in the field of aviation, both ground and flight, courses for secondary school teachers and courses for students and non-students in the college. Questions concerning the use of actual airplanes for flight purposes were discussed. Model planes as visual aids and other apparatus were considered. The question of payment of money for uniforms out of funds received from Federal sources was raised. Doctor Stover agreed to ascertain from Lashington authorities whether such expenditures were proper from the moneys paid to the colleges for the maintenance of the programs.

Credit for courses completed was discussed. Doctor Steele made it clear to the group that as far as students in the colleges and teachers in

.

service were concerned, free electives in the field of aeronautics or aviation could be approved in terms of the policy of the Poard of Fresidents and that credit earned through these courses might be accepted by any institution in discharge of graduation requirements. He pointed out that such a free elective must be approved in terms of the accepted policy.

Questions of procedure to be followed in the employment of instructional services were discussed. Ar. Acclure expressed the judgment that in terms of good fiscal policy costs of instructional services in the Aviation Program should be kept distinct from costs of instructional services in the teacher education program. It was further pointed out that wherever an instructor of the college was rendering services in addition to his regular instructional service before additional compensation could be paid to him due to his participation in the Aviation Program, a request must be approved by the Executive Board through the office of the Superintendent of Fublic Instruction. This applies to any portion of the Civilian Filot Training Program. There persons other than regular instructional staff members are employed to carry on the Aviation Program, such employes may be designated as Technical Advisors and they would be compensated at regular Governmental rates.

That the judgment of the group might be crystallized, the Chairman was authorized to appoint a committee to draft a recommendation for compensation for teaching Civilian Pilot Training courses in the colleges. The Chairman appointed William C. Schuster, C. M. Sullivan, and Harvey A. Andruss, Chairman, to draft the resolution and to present it at the afternoon meeting.

The Chairman called to the attention of the members of the conference the chart that had been sent to each institution requesting the types of projects and the various states of development of each project with reference to:

- A. Resolution of the Board of Trustees and Date Requesting Approval
- B. Action of the State Council of Education
- C. Action of the State Council on Defense
- D. Action of State Superintendent of Fublic Instruction

He checked the data with each institution.

The meeting adjourned for lunch at 12:30 F.M. and reassembled at 1:30 F.M.

After a mutual exchange of experiences with reference to the administration of the various types of aviation programs in the several colleges, the committee appointed in the morning session presented the following report:

COM ITTEE RECO. MENDATIONS ON COMPENSATION FOR TEACHING C.P.T. COURSES

The Committee recommended:

"With the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Executive Board of the Commonwealth compensation for teaching aviation courses to other than regular college students may be paid to instructors in addition to the regular college contractual salary,

if, in the judgment of the Fresident of the College, such teaching is in excess of the regular college load.

The approved Federal rate of hourly payment for instruction shall be used for computing such compensation. // This payment policy may shall apply to regular college faculty, technical assistants, coordinators, and mental examiners. The coordinator may be compensated for the organization, supervision, and administration of the aviation program for hours of service not to exceed 20% of Respectfully submitted, when the the total number of hours of instruction. In no case is the total compensation to exceed the amount of Federal funds made available for this purpose.

C. M. Sullivan William C. Schuster Harvey A. Andruss

The group voted to approve the recommendation to the superintendent as presented by the committee.

Following this there was discussion concerning the teacher education program for the preparation of mathematics and science teachers. The fact was developed that the program was designed for the intensive education of mathematics and science teachers. Tuition is free and colleges are reimbursed. The teacher education institutions are not included in the list of institutions approved by the U. S. Office of Education for this work. Representatives of the institutions desired to know how their institutions could become eligible to carry on this type of work. Doctor Stover agreed to secure such information from the proper authorities in Vashington.

The meeting adjourned at 3:00 F.M.

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

#### MEETING OF BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Wednesday, January 20,1943

#### DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, November 20, 1942.

### II. <u>Unfinished Business</u>

- A. Report of Curricular and Credentials Committee
  1. Preparation of teachers o aeronautics
- B. Report of Budget Committeel. Proposal of Deans of Instruction
- C. Educational Conferences during the War Period

#### III. New Business

- A. Report of Publications Committee
  - 1. Restatement of Policy
  - 2. Bulletin on Recruitment
- B. Report of Fees Committee
- C. Students in Army Enlisted Reserve Refunds
- D. Student Employment Hourly Rate
- E. Admission Requirements Equivalent Preparation

# IV. Charts

- A. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges Covering Number of Different Students as of October 15, 1942. Exhibit "A"
- B. Placement of Graduates, State Teachers Colleges and Liberal Arts Colleges, Exhibit "B"



#### JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

#### BOARD OF PRESIDENTS; STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Wednesday, January 20, 1943

The regular meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Wednesday, January 20, 1943. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board at 3:30 P.M., Eastern War Time.

#### The following were present:

Harvey A. Andruss
Pobert M. Steele
Leslie Pinckney Hill
Paul G. Chandler
Joseph F. Noonan
L. H. Van Houten
Joseph M. Uhler
Q. A. W. Rohrbach
Richard T. Parsons
Willis E. Pratt
Landis Tanger
Albert Lindsay Rowland
John A. Entz
Charles S. Swope

Bloomsburg
California
Cheyney
Clarion
East Stroudsburg
Edinboro
Indiana
Kutztown
Lock Haven
Mansfield
Millersville
Shippensburg
Slippery Rock
West Chester

Francis B. Haas, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday November 20, 1942.

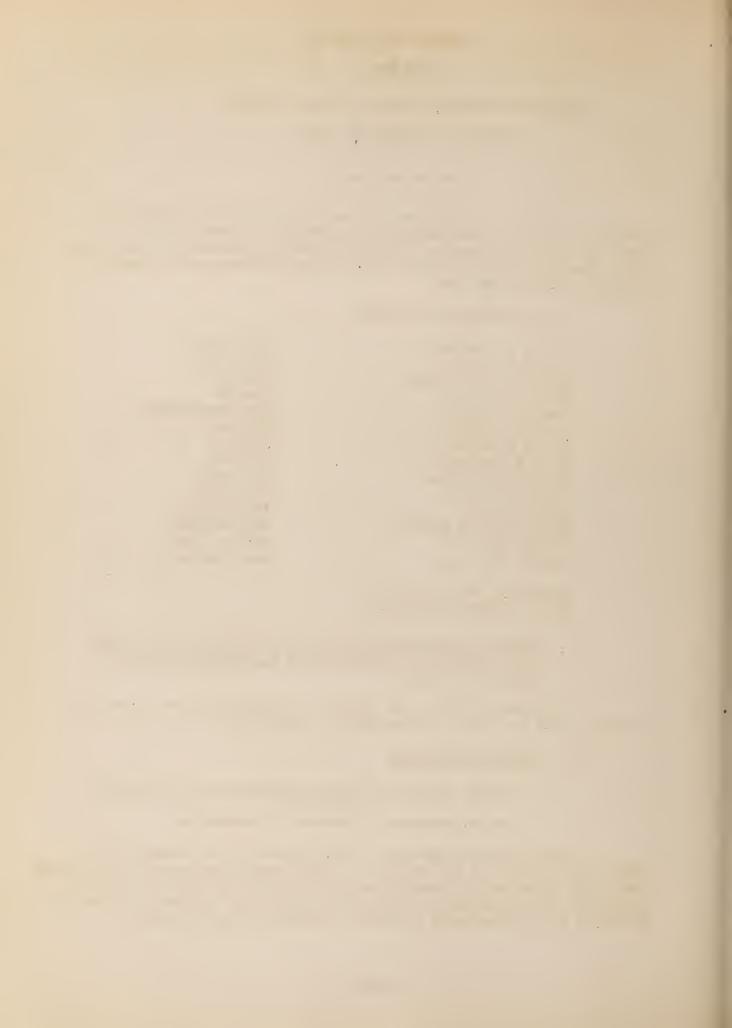
On motion of Doctor Van Houten, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that the minutes be approved as submitted.

# II. Unfinished Pusiness

### A. Report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee

Re: Preparation of Teachers of Aeronautics

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, stated that the matter of a major area of concentration is urgent and should be taken up without delay in order that the catalogues may be prepared. The Curricular and Credentials Committee, together with certain officials in the Department of Public Instruction, are to meet in



Harrisburg, January 29, 1943 to consider this problem and because of the urgency of the problem and the delay that will be caused by waiting until the next meeting of the Board, Doctor Steele made the following Motion.

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Mr. Andruss, it was voted that the Curricular and Credentials Committee be authorized, subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to develop a major area of concentration in the field of aeronautics with power to act for the Board on the completion of the development of the sequential group of courses.

#### B. Report of Budget Committee

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Budget Committee, presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE BUDGET COMMITTEE

January 20, 1943

Re: Methods of Salary Payments for Deans of Instruction

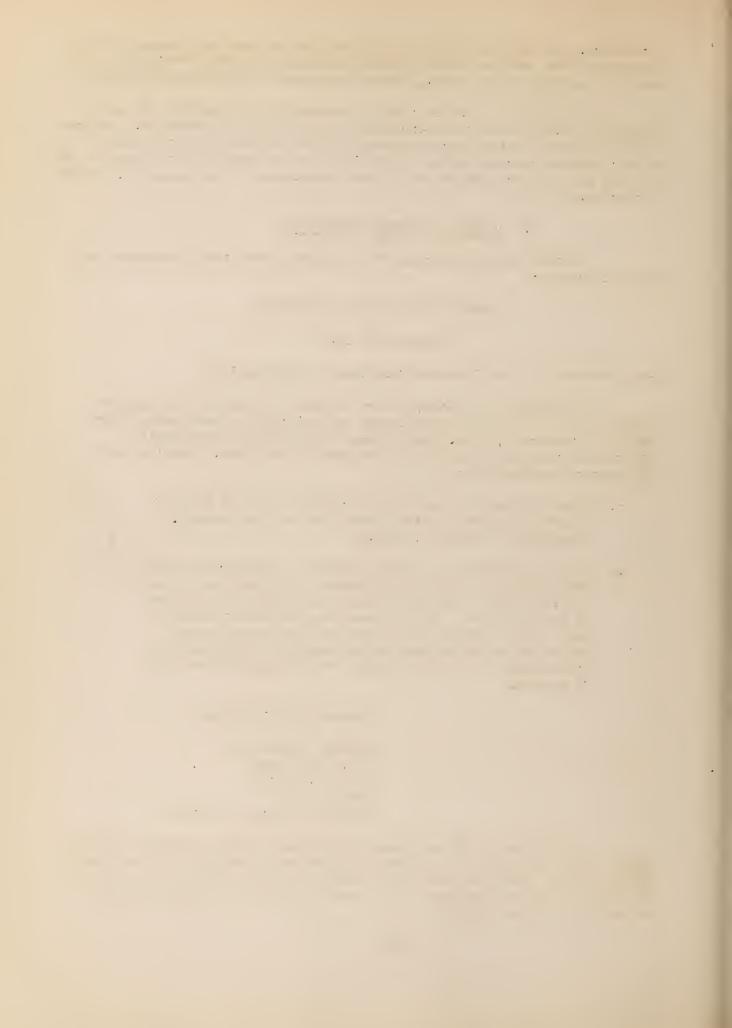
The Budget Committee, after carefully reviewing the request of the Deans of Instruction submitted to the Board of Presidents under date of September 12, 1942, such request having been subsequently referred to said committee by the Chairman of the Board, submits the following recommendations:

- 1. That the total of all salary payments paid to Deans of Instruction during each fiscal year be paid monthly, beginning with June 1, 1943.
- 2. That the principle of paying salaries commensurate with the training and duties of Deans of Instruction is sound, but in view or the wide variety of practices in effect at the different institutions, the committee wishes to make a more comprehensive study of the general salary situation before suggesting any specific recommendations with respect to salary changes for this particular kind of service.

Respectfully submitted

Leslie Finckney Hill
L. H. Van Houten
Willis E. Pratt
John A. Entz
Joseph F. Noonan, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Noonan, seconded by Doctor Tanger, the Board voted that the report of the Budget Committee be adopted. It was understood that the Committee would give further study to Item 2 of the report and would advise the members of the Board as to how the problem may be worked out satisfactorily.



#### C. Educational Conferences during the War Period

The Chairman of the Board stated that no positive action will be taken to discontinue conferences at this time. The tendency is rather to develop local conferences along the most helpful lines during this critical period.

III.

## New Business

#### A. Report of Committee on Publications and Public Relations

#### L. Restatement of Policy

Doctor Rowland, Chairman of the Committee on Publications and Public Relations, presented the following report:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

January 20, 1943

In order to meet in some degree the growing shortage of teachers by enlarging the appeal of the teachers colleges, it is recommended by your committee on Publications and Public Relations that, in addition to the present approved publications schedule and subject to budgetary limitations, each college be permitted to have printed annually from one to four circular letters in a quantity not to exceed the number of high school seniors in the service area plus five hundred, and;

That each college be permitted to have printed annually a four page illustrated circular of appeal and information in a similar amount and an additional such circular for each approved special field.

Respectfully submitted

Robert M. Steele
Paul G. Chandler
Leslie Pinckney Hill
John A. Entz
Albert Lindsay Rowland, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Mr. Andruss, the Board voted to adopt the report of the Committee on Publications and Public Relations

#### 2. Bulletin on Recruitment

Doctor Klonower stated that the manuscript of the recruiting bulletin is in its final form. The Superintendent of Public Instruction has approved the bulletin for printing and further information will be given when the bulletin is finished.

#### B. Report of Fees Committee

- . . . .

•

Mr. Andruss, Chairman of the Fees Committee, stated that his committee had studied the fees situation and in the light of their study, felt that certain changes were necessary. Accordingly, a motion was made by Mr. Andruss, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, that on page three of the Uniform Fees, Deposits and Repayments in the State Teachers Colleges, effective June 1, 1942, the housing rate be raised from \$9.00 to \$10.00 the housing fee to be divided at \$4.50 for room and laundry (room \$3.75 and laundry \$.75) and \$5.50 for table board.

It was also moved that paragraph 4 read, "Room rate for transients shall be \$.50 per night", thus automatically changing the original paragraph 4 to paragraph 5.

When the vote was taken, five members of the Board voted for the amendment to the fees and eight voted against it. The motion failed to carry,

#### C. Students in Armed Enlisted Reserve - Credit and Refunds

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Swope, it was voted by the Board that men who are inducted into the armed services of the United States during any semester in which they are enrolled in a State Teachers College in Pennsylvania may be granted credit in proportion to the time of attendance, such credit to be distributed by the institution and to be designated as "military credit".

Refunds would be made in terms of the approved policy.

#### Dl Student Employment

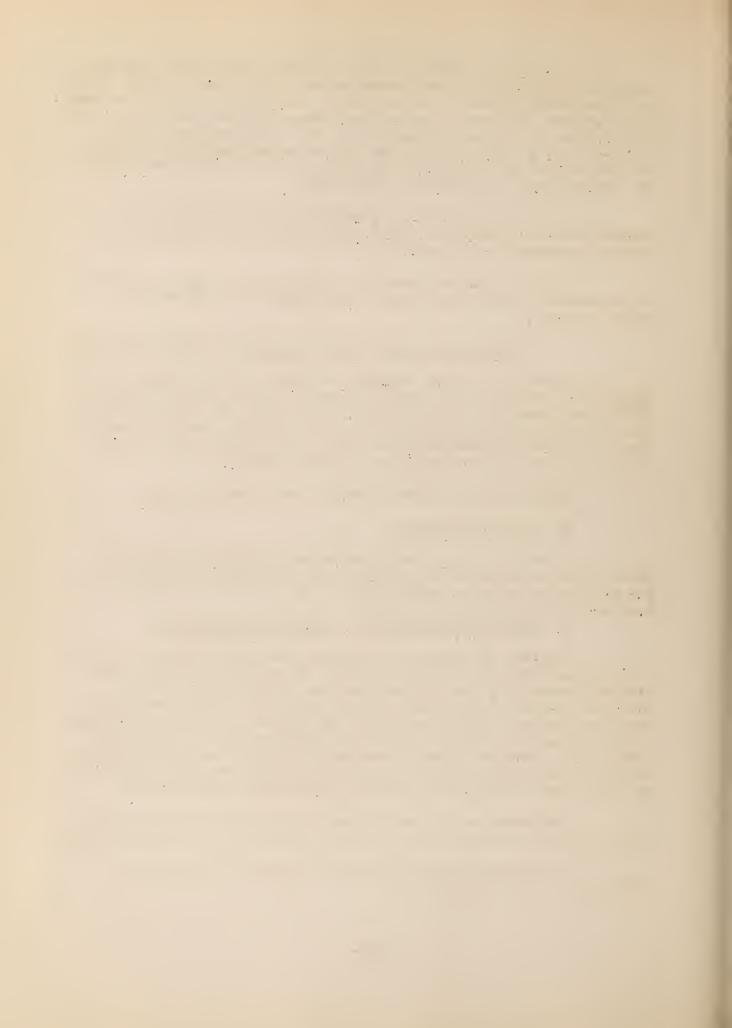
On motion of Mr. Andruss, seconded by Doctor Rowland, and Doctor Hill, it was voted by the Board that the present hourly rate of pay be increased allowing institutions to pay rates not to exceed \$.40 per hour for student employment.

#### E. Admission Requirements - Equivalent Preparation

Question was raised as to whether the policy indicated in the mimeographed letter of the Superintendent of Public Instruction under date of December 23, 1942 with reference to high school equivalent education applied to the State Teachers Colleges. In other words, may the State Teachers Colleges admit high school seniors who have completed three and one half years of preparation in accord with the policy set forth in the circular letter of December 23, 1942 by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to County and District Superintendents, Supervising and High School Principals and Heads of Educational Institutions.

The answer to the inquiry was that the policy applies to the State Teachers Colleges as well as other institutions of higher learning.

The circular letter of December 23, 1942 is included as Exhibit "C", following page 1598.



# IV. Charts

- A. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges Covering Number of Different Students as of October 15, 1942 Exhibit "A", following page 1598.
- B. Placement of Graduates, State Teachers Colleges and Liberal Arts Colleges, Exhibit "B", following page 1598.

The meeting adjourned at 6:00 P.M.

Secretary

APPROVED: Jehman 3 1943

Chairman



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
DEFARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
TRACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION
HARTISDUR

SUBMATH OF ENFORMENTS IN PARINSTIVANIA STATE FALCHERS COLLEGES COVARING NUMBER OF DIFFERENT STUDENTS AS OF OCTOBER 15, 1942

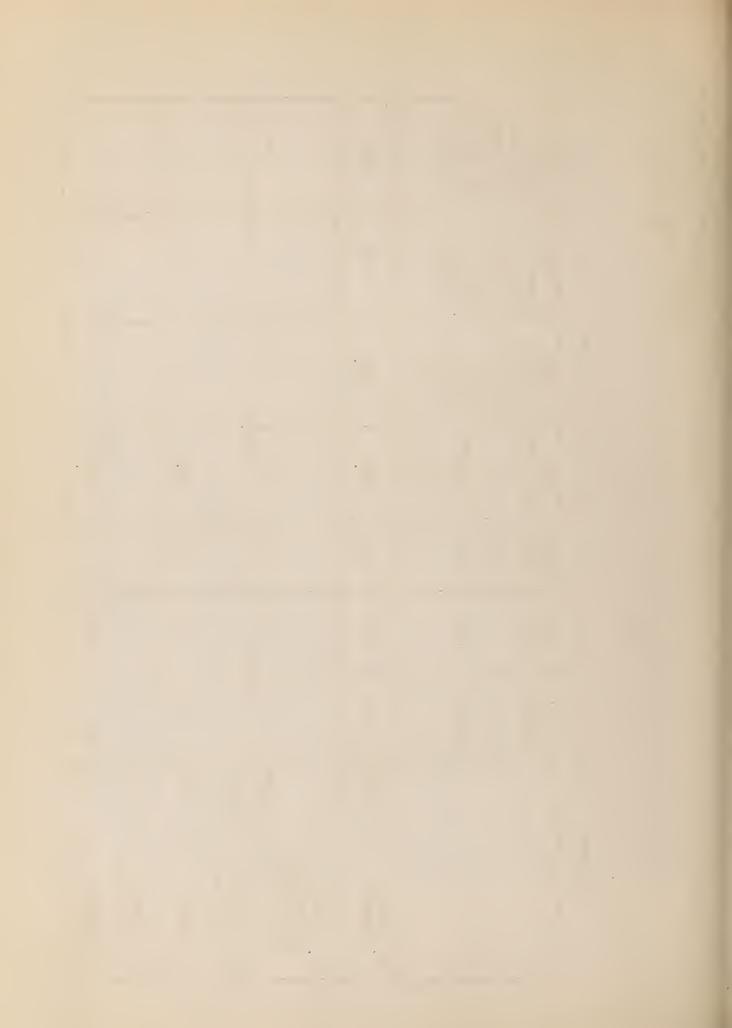
1																							•					
		_				81								Total ,	Adjusted Enrolment	Enrol	ment	6	Class		Extension			O	lass I	Class III Part-Tim	Time	
Clase I students	ndents				_	na					-	_					1	2	9,	0	200000		1		Today.	cambana stadents	997	
Pall-Tine	•				- 2	<b>8</b> D				γ	-	_	COLLECKS	Class	Clase		Total	Enrolmen	TEN TEN	-	Total			킮	ent		Total	
Thecher Education in	ation in					_			_	Tī	-			H		H		Tsach.		_		Ad 3.		- q	Others		Seme	Ad 5.
Regular Ourriculuss	riculums 15, 1942	A urda	rda rra			112		THO:	Tol.	<b>L</b> 8 <b>J</b>	840	CP ec. 1						Serv.	Othere	Total	Carried.	7	nt Serv.	1	Pes.	Total	Carried	knrol-
		i		-		=	-	12:	_	e L.		_								-		₽.	1		┿			4
				очо	c y e	_	puI	Xut		KII			TOTAL	5710	66	189	5998	535	27	562	1566	66	800	4	-	645	3029	189
The second	Contract Contract	9	Ţ,	07	Ę	E	_r	302	4	Ę	10	444 1187	*	285	•	17	302	1	1					Г		53	278	17
٦ŀ	CINTO	۰	$\overline{}$			_	-	3	-	+	71	4	三	344	4	67	397	20		20	09 0	*		3	•	168	788	40
Tirst Iear 874	,	874	55 57	7 19	99	31 4	49 173	30	27 4	42 45	58	46	144 Cheyney	149		7	150	1	1		•	1			•	2	10	1
Year		۰	1-	┸		+	1	L	£	ı			-	220	1	8	240	1		-	-	1	0		7	62	320	02
General 778	er				20						54			353	e 1	7	357	61	1	110	-+	2	4	1	1	4	12	7
	1		15 43	3 24	24	13 1:	13 65	5 28	25 1	19 37	18		103 Edinboro	1382	27	18	\$12	132	20	1,2	089	21	-	†	-	2 6	12	
Taird Teer 722	2 Secondary	267	_	7	_ !				- 1	_	24	122		302	,	32	350	3	• •	1	+		T	4 1		118	200	CT W
													-	240	17	20	260	103	-	100	3 271	17	2	t		13	200	5 60
Fourth Isar 883	3 klemsntary	202	19	22	27	10	17 59	62	88	21 47	18	47	150 Manafield	371	17	S	393	106		106	889	17	Ĭ		•	17	75	2
		_												329	-	14	343	-			1	1	45	-	·	67	216	14
	Secondary	4	-+-	1	97	CZ		2	3	97	1	7	ov Shippensburg	289	•	8	297	1	•	1	-	1	ಷ	7	•	02	120	8
+ 125	Flrst rear	2 9		1	1 1	1 -	01 61		1 1	1	<u> </u>	1	Slippery Rock	338	•	8	346	1	-	1	'	+	8	*	-	8	129	80
		2 4	+		+	4	1				1		FBet CDestar	/CTT	-	TOT	7011		0	-	-	1	0	-	-	10	10	10
	Fourth Vann	4 4		'	1			ш	1		+	1						Total	1 Student		Enrogment							(**)
	River Vons	+	65		+	+	100	1	1		1 4	1			Class	I S					Clas	Class II	CI	Clase II	-	Total	T	Total
Bustness	Second Year	╄	L	•	1		200	1	1	1		1	COLLEGES		Full-Ti	Full-Time Students	dente			-	Exte	Extension	Pa	Pert-Tips		Clase I	H.	Class
Education 441		╄	L	1	-	-	- 45	-	'	1	20	1	11		Day		Resident	ent	Total	1	Stud	Studente	S	Cempus (*)		III		E
			31	1	•	•	- 56		1	1	15	1		-+	E .				<u>x</u> - <u>x</u>	E	×					_		Q
	First Tear	142			Ï				28		-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+	N .	4	2426	•	52	ശ്ര	8	356 39	390 142	2	-	4	6745	
		88			•			1	22	1	•		46 Bloomsburg	2		4	1	4	_L	_	-	+	+	-	4	_	338	00
Education 411		87	1	1	1	1		1	10	1	•		_	81	132 21	4	29		1	_	1	7	71	1 124	4	_	523	12 1
	Fourth Year	20	4	_	†		_		21	1	4	90	_	8		4	4	18	_1	_		-	2	╛		_	_	-
	First Jear	ŽCT .	4		1		- 27	1	1		'	1	- Clerion	$\perp$		4	4	76	_	_	-	4	- 17	1		93 189	_	-
Home	Second Ieer	144	+	70	1	10	4	2	1			1	- E.Stroudsburg	4	240	93 130	7	260	Д,	4	1	+	100	4	7		_	•
		153	+	0 0	+	43	1 02		1 1		•	' '	Thatana	3 5	1.	1	8 8	504 804	2K2 ARO	0 1151	36.	127 12 B1 0	170	2 4 4	2 67	73 CAL	1301	1 -
	First Year	00	- 3	32 2	-	Ł	L	L	1	1	ľ	'	- Kutztown	37	L.	_	ļ.,		_	_	1	-	L	╙	113		_	-
Industrial	Second Year	49	- 24	5	-	1	1	1	'	- 20	1	1	- Lock Haven	75	Ц.	L	1_	1.	┡	<u>.                                    </u>	4	╄	70 1	L	L	ш		1
Arts 215		21	- 2						1	- 18		ľ	- Mansfield	82	86 114			257	93 278		11	52 6	63 4	L	┖	L	163	ا د
	Fourth Year	22	-	Ц	10	1	1	4	1	- 22	1	1	- Millersville	42	ш		ш		ш	ш	1	1	- 18	Ц		Ш	ш	1 1
		223	4	4	2	1	'	4	-	21	1	1	- Shippensburg			_	_	_	_	_	•		- 10	10		▝	300	-
Library	Finet Veer	276	•	1		-	1 8	2		_	1	1	Slipp	1	1	-	-		-		-	+	- '	4	88	_		1
	Second Veer	348			+		3 4		1	1 2	1		West Ches			7/2		810	2   TCC		=:	-	2	200	_	908   900	17208	- 1 -
Muste		107	1	1	1		- 21	1	1 1	21 -	1	1	_ 2	rart-Time G	campus or	Students	Take I		1001	ב מ	Befer Hours	-1	The man Att	A CALL	D. em J.	a Standar	The same	dana 10
		11.7		[		1	ř	L	1	L	•	-				-	-	-		1.				-				Т
	Collegs				-	+			-			-	Class V Punils		-su	-1	_	_		3						od ber	ок Бет	10 J
Others 37	Graduates	7	7	1	•				1	1	7	N	11 11	ATC	Inc	377	ulo	rey.	Tel Tet	Inc		221	JOK JOCK	eur	ĘŢ4	q d t u		180
	Cooperative	26	-	-		+	-	-	-	-	92	+	90	School F	18	٦		-	2.Fl		paI		71			-		CP
(a) Comerative Minestim.	duestion: 10 Third Year.		JA TO	16 Fourth Year	Tool								Comme Cohool	+	3000	2013	187	2 5	105	100	320 4249	900	345	CD 1	242	1218	300	3504
(1)													Local Schoole		П	ı	465	L		L	17	L	L	┸	╂	+	+	2186
,													Non-Local Sch	2018	10475 6	691 55	5522	1		-	- 240		9	840	•	-		987
	The state of the s							-																				-

COUNTY	TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	East Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Indiana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Millersville	Shippensburg	Slippery Rock	West Chester
	5710	. 285	344	. 149	-220	353	182	1151	302	240	371	329	289	338	1157
Adams	33	-		- 110	-	-	-		1	540	1	2	16	-	13
Allegheny	375	1	44	10	13		8	179	1	4	1	2	2	110	2
Armstrong	69		2		13			43			-			10	1
Beaver	57 28		3	3	3	-	2	32	-	2	-	2	12	13	1 2
Berks	181	6			-	10			113	1	1	5	-		41
Blair	103			-	1			37		18		11	25	1	8
Bradford Bucks	51 60	1		1	-	6		1	11	2	37	5	1	-	30
Butler	85		2		1	-		13	-	=	-	-		69	-
Cambria	127		3	-	2			99	-	6	1	1	2	11	2
Cameron	24	- 1		-	1 -	7		1	- 6	1	6		-		- 3
Centre	24	-	1	=		-	-	5	-	13	1	1			3
Chester	206	2		11		-	1	1	3		1	4	2		181
Clarion Clearfield	109	-	1		93	-	-	13 30	1	21	1	1		1	1
Clinton	95	-						-		89	4	_	-	1	2
Columbia	113	93					-		1		11	2			5
Crawford	60	-	- 2		3		36	12	-		-		1	8	-
Cumberland Dauphin	90 81	2	3	1	-	5		3	4		1	5	56 33		27
Delaware	271	3		26	-	3		1	-	2	1	12	1	1	221
Lik	25		1	2	13		-	5		4				-	-
krie Fayette	128	-	2 88	1	5		87	14	-	1	2	1		10 3	-
Forest	6			_	4			2							
Franclin	74			1		1		8	2			1	51		6
Fultin	20	-	11	-	-	-		1 8		-	-		3	1	-
Buntingdon	33		2		-	1		4		4	2	1	13		6
Indiana	278		2		1		-	271				<u> </u>	-	4	
Jefferson Juniata	63	2	2	-	23	1	1	27	1	2	2				2
Lackawanna	68	6				26		2	-		17				17
Lancaster	238	-		-		1	2	1	4		4	187	3		36
Lebanon	45 39					1	5	16	5		3	12	-	23	16
Lehigh	120	2				13			67		2				34
Luzerna	182	68		-		53			8		23	5			38
Lycoming	43	2		-	-	4	1 6	- 6	8	8	17	2	-	3	3
Mercer	45				3		2	6		-	-			32	2
Mifflin	16	2						2		mile !			7		3
Monroe Montgomery	93			2	-	81	-	3	20	2	2	3	3		96
Montour	16	13		- 8			-				3	-	-		- 40
Northampton	89	6				39		3	13	-رينان	<b>****</b>	5	-		22
Northumberland	67	38				4		2		5	7	2			7
Perry Philadel phie	311	1	1			5		2		3	8	7	8		214
Pike	5				-	3		عيث			-		عنت		1
Potter	133	18		-		24		2	44		17	6	5		26
Schuylkill Snyder	8	18	-	-	-	2.6		-	1	1	4	-	-		1
Somereet	67		5		-	<b>111</b>	أجيس	49		2	1	1	3	3	3
Sullivan	21	3			-	3				2	7				
Sue quehanna Tioga	106	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	96	1	-		2
Union	11	4						-			2	1			8
Venango	49	1		-	15	-	9	16		-	2			7	-
Warren Washington	30 168		118	3	10	-	13	33	-		2	-	-	9	
Rayne	18	2	-		-	11		عاننا			5		كالب		-
Westmoreland	185	-	49	1	2	- 2	3	114		1	10		<u> </u>	12	1
Wyoning	13	- 2		-	-	3	-	5	2		10	25			36
Total from Jenna.	5625	284	344	138	220	321	179			.240	362	327	289	337	1137
From Other States	85	1-	-	11	-	32	3	6			8	2		1	20

TABLE I

Placement of Graduates as of October 1, 1942 - State Teachers Colleges

(g) Number of Graduates Not Placed Who Applied For Teaching	628	t	ı	į
(f) Number of Graduates Who Did Mot Apply For Teaching	56	1	1	
(e) Per Cent if Placement of Those ho Desired Teaching Positions b	69.3	1	ī	B
(d) Per Cent of Placement a	67.5	0°C\$	 1• 50	67.3
(c) Number not	789	СЯ	7	7-9
(b) Number Placed	1420	લ	ಜ	1386
(a) Number of	s 210⊈	ಬ	39	2060
	I. Total - All Curriculuns (January - May - August)	II. Students Tho Completed Two-year Curriculums (January - May - August)	III. Students Who Completed Three Year Curriculums (January - May - August)	IV. Graduates of Four Year Curriculums (January - May - Mugust)



Commonwealth of ternsylvania DELARTMENT OF TUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER ELUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

TABLE II

Placement of Graduates as of Oct.ber 1, 1942 - Liberal Arts Colleges (Teacher Education Curriculums)

	(a) Number	(b) (c) Number	(c) Number	(d) Per Cent	[er Cent of	Number of	
	ी		not	<b>Ч</b>	Those Who	Who Did Not Apply For	Taced Who Applied For
	Graduates	Placed	Placed	Placemont	Teaching Positions	Teaching Positions	Teaching Positions
				D 8	දු දු		
(January - May - August)	2325	1376	949	59.2	61.5	68	860
II. Students Who Completed Two Year Curriculums (January - May - August)	1	1	ŧ	1	t	8	ī
<pre>[II • Students Who Completed Three Year Curriculums (January - May - August)</pre>	1	I	ı	1	ŝ	1	ŧ
IV. Graduates of Four Year Curriculums (January - May - August)	2325	1376	949	59.5	1	ţ	1



Commonwealth of Fennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF JUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER ELUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

Table III

Flacement of Graduates as of October 1, 1942

State Teachers Colleges and Liberal Arts Colleges

(g)  Number of Graduates Not Flaced Who Applied For Teaching Positions	1488	1	à	1
(f) Number of Graduates Who Jid Not Apply For Teaching Positions	145	i	1	1
(e) Per Cent of Placement of Those Who Desired Teaching Positions a - f	65.3	(	1	1
(d) Per Cent of Placement b	. 63.1	70.0	82.1	63.0
(c) Number not	16 33	23	7	1623
(b) Number Placed	2796	N	S S	2762
(a) Number of Graduates	4429	ເດ	83	4385
	I. Total - All Curriculums (January - May - August)	II. Students Who Completed Two Year Curriculums (January - May - August)	III. Students Who Completed Three Year Curriculums (January - May - August)	IV. Graduates of Four Year Curriculums (January - May - August)



Commonwealth of Fennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF LUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION HARRISBURG

Comparative Summary of Reasons for Non-Flacement of Graduates
Who Desired To Teach
Liberal Arts Colleges and State Teachers Colleges

1942

	Inability To Secure a Position Due To:	All	Per Cent	Liberal Arts Colleges	Per Cent	State Teachers Colleges	Per Cent
E. ON	Nc available opportunity t be placed	129	8.7	104	12.1	25	4.0
Phys	Physical disqualifications	ಬ	.3		۲,	4	9.
Ret	Returned for additional training	11	L.	6	1.0	2	.3
Att	Attendance upon some higher institution	52	3° 22	44	5.1	8	1.3
Non	Non-recommendation to any position	7	വ	Н	•1	9	1.0
Mar	Marriage	113	7.6	99	7.7	47	7.5
G. Ref	Refused to accept position offered	29	2.0	22	2.6	7	1.1
Pre	Preference as to locality	37	2.5	32	3.7	5	φ.
Oth	Other Reasons:						
٦.	Entered other lines of work	538	26.1	297	34.6	91	14.5
2. 1	Race, nationality and religious objections	30	2.0	83	8.	2.2	8.8
3.	Entered U.S. Military Service	641	43.1	250	29.1	391	62.5
4.	z. veceased	F	20.	1	1	-	г.
5	Not accepted due to draft status	3	.2	1	1	3	വ
6.	Failure to be elected	2	•1	1	1	2	.3
7.	Not a U.S. citizen	2	•1	2	.2	1	1
8	No information	37	2.5	2.9	3 A	8	1.3
9	Conscientivus objector	1	.00	I	1	1	
tal:	Graduates Who Desired to Teach	1488	100.	860	100.	628	100.
tal:	Total: Graduates the Did not Desire to Teach	145	1	89	1	56	•
8	GRAND TOTAL	1633	1	949	1	684	8
6	6,001 91						

Dec. 16, 1942



#### Exhibit "C"

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION HARRISBURG

December 23, 1942

To County and District Superintendents, Supervising and High School Principals and Heads of Educational Institutions:

In my letter of January 28, 1942 I expressed the judgment that "the best immediate contribution that youth can make to national defense is to remain in school to complete the work now being done." While retaining this conviction, we are, nevertheless, faced by the urgent manpower need including the provisions for extending selective service to include many students who are of college and secondary school age. In this connection your special attention is called to "High School Male Students and Selective Service," (Misc. 3018), issued in December, 1942, by the United States Office of Education.

Therefore, the purpose of this letter is to present a statement of policy concerning the status of seconday school students (1) inducted into the armed forces or (2) recommended by the responsible secondary school officials for entrance to professional schools and other institutions of higher education prior to actual completion of the requirements now recognized by the Department of Public Instruction for secondary school graduation. This policy is retroactive to the beginning of the school year 1942-43.

- I. STUDENTS INDUCTED INTO THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES -- A student inducted into any branch of the armed forces of the United States prior to graduation from a secondary school may be graduated as follows:
  - 1-The discontinuance from school shall be by virtue of induction into the armed forces either by enlistment or through operation of the Selective Service Act.
  - 2-The student at the time of induction shall be regularly enrolled in the secondary school from which he will be graduated, and his transfer from school to service shall be immediate.
  - 3-The student at the time of induction shall have completed at least all but the last half year of a standard secondary school course, and shall be in such standing that if he were to complete the final half year of work he could be graduated under the usual rules and regulations pertaining to graduation.
  - 4-The school record of the student shall designate specifically the work actually done in school to the date of induction; and, in addition, shall specify the date of induction and the service entered. A short period of absence from school for military service may be administered according to the usual local rules and regulations for short or temporary absence from school for other causes.

THE PERSON

# ---

.

the second secon

and the second s

The state of the s

- II. STUDENTS ENTERING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION -- To the extent to which the Department of Public Instruction if authorized by law to determine the equivalent of four years of secondary school preparation for admission to professional schools and other institutions of higher education, or for admission to examination for licensure or registration in any profession, the equivalent of secondary school graduation will be met by fulfilling the following requirements:
  - 1-Successful completion of all but the last half year of a standary secondary school course.
  - 2-Recommendation by the responsible school officials, including the faculty, to the professional school or other institution of higher education.
  - 3-Acceptance by the professional school or other institution of higher education.
  - 4-Successful completion of not less than one year of work in the professional school or other institution of higher education and certification of this fact to the secondary school last attended.
- III. ADDITIONAL METHODS OF SATISFYING REQUIREMENTS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION -- Secondary school credit may also be secured as follows:
  - · 1-Credit secured in a regularly organized school or class approved for secondary education by the Department of Public Instruction.
    - 2-Credit secured through examinations periodically conducted by the Department of Public Instruction.
    - 3-Credit secured through the evaluation of courses officially provided for inductees.

Under any of the foregoing conditions the school record of each student should designate specifically the work which has been completed and each such student, when eligible, shall be given a certificate showing that he has attained graduation status.

Nothing included in this statement of policy is intended to ignore the fact that it is always possible for talented students to complete the regular and entire program of secondary education in less than the normal number of semesters.

Every secondary school student planning to enter college is urged to communicate immediately with the college selected in order to learn the specific requirements for admission.

Sincerely yours

- - A TO THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PART

  - with the term of the term of the state of the state of
- - The state of the s
  - to be the second of the second
  - CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET, AND ADDRESS OF THE STR

- I Device III.

- more and a last of the last

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUPLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION and CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

#### MEETING OF BOARD OF FRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, March 19, 1943

#### DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Wednesday, January 20, 1943.

## II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of Curricular and Credentials Committee
  l. Preparation of teachers of aeronautics
- B. Report of Budget Committee
  l. Proposal of Deans of Instruction
- C. Report of Publications Committeel. Restatement of Policy

#### III. New Business

- A. Graduation Students Entering Military Service
- B. Easter Vacation
- C. Allowing Students in Good Standing to Work More Than Eighty Hours per Month
- D. Policy Re: Alumni Meetings
- E. Recruiting Programs Outside Agencies

#### IV. Charts

A. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards State Teachers Colleges, January, 1943. Exhibit "A"

.

. .

#### JOURNAL OF A MEETING

उपा प्र

#### BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, March 19, 1943

The regular meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, March 19, 1943. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board at 9:30 A.M., Eastern War Time.

The following were present:

Harvey A. Andruss
Robert M. Steele
Leslie Pinckney Hill
Paul G. Chandler
Joseph F. Noonan
L. H. Van Houten
Joseph M. Uhler
Q. A. W. Rohrbach
Richard T. Parsons
Willis E. Pratt
Landis Tanger
Albert Lindsay Rowland
John A. Entz
Charles S. Swope

Bloomsburg
California
Cheyney
Clarion
East Stroudsburg
Edinboro
Indiana
Kutztown
Lock Haven
Mansfield
Millersville
Shippensburg
Slippery Rock
West Chester

Francis B. Haas, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Wednesday, January 20, 1943.

Doctor Steele, for the purpose of clarifying the minutes of the meeting held January 20, 1943, moved that the word "major" be deleted from the phrase "major area of concentration" on pages 1594 and 1595. Doctor Rowland seconded the motion and the Board voted to approve the motion.

On motion of Doctor Tanger, seconded by Doctor Noonan, the Board voted to approve the minutes as modified.

# II. Unfinished Business

A. Report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee

#### 0190 90

# TO THE PERSON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

### Section in Product to the

The member meeting of the [comb of Fresidents of the company of th

#### thesesson area win did of.

Commence of the second 130025.371 Hopert A. H. I mortifal 7,6 7 75 50 teshio Finchity tall ballo of fuer JULY W. Court of departs and the state of 12:00 (04) tions . Callely secure only w - r 13: 11: 00 1 ellivage/if. breaker verteral jar file A. C. 1983 -- 115 Sigh .A dit. r teach or di Grant . The Lines

namical pass. Process

T. Prugit i a describeration of the Louis of the Community of the Louis of the Loui

The saturation of the structure of the second part of the following of the first of the following of the same of t

eda journali meste, on feritorea jednost mare, to motte mi Legilling as a storre e evapped to indus an est

-11617

The state of the s

#### Re: Preparation of Teachers of Aeronautics

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, moved that the report included in the circular letter of February 25, 1943 to the Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges be included in the official minutes as a report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee. The motion was seconded by Doctor Entz and approved by the Board. The letter follows:

To: Teacher College Presidents

From: Curricular and Credentials Committee

Subject: Area of Concentration in Aeronautics

The Curriculum Committee, together with representatives interested in the field of aeronautics education, met on Friday, January 29, 1943 in the Department of Public Instruction. The Committee authorized the Chairman to arrange the suggested courses in two groups: 1. A first elective field consisting of 24 semester hours and 2. A second elective field consisting of 18 semester hours. The first elective field is to consist of 18 semester hours in prescribed courses supplemented by six semester hours chosen from a group of suggested electives, making a total of 24 semester hours. The second elective field shall consist of the prescribed courses.

Below are the prescribed courses:

I.	Prescriped	Periods per wek.	Sem. Hrs. Credit
	Aviation Mathematics	3	3
	Aircraft Communications and Regulations	3	3
	General Service and Structure of Aircraft including Gliders and Model Airplanes	6	3
	Aerial Navigation	3	3
	Meteorology	3	3
	Aerodynamics and Theory of Flight	3	<u>3</u> 18
II.	Elective (Six semester hours to be selected)		
	Aircraft Engines - Types, Operation and Servicing	6	6
	History and Identification of Aircraft	3	3
	Climatology	3	3

Figure 1 to 5 but the factor of the ... to 10 control of the ... to 10 control of the form the factor of the facto

#### a real from Large Lag and the most to the fact

centions minimissions are no mineral comments.

#### notification a di mainer turonal to cera ( ): the A

considerable of the second of

#### the second of the style to see a second

	. <u>(86</u> 1.3	the state of the s	9
*		e Branco (and Carlos Artista) is a	
۶,		Paristoniume opposition objects of committee	
£ .		Marchis to the substitute in a large large large wife and the second second large second seco	
e.		ar Comito Coult on	
٠,	*	junta i de de	
An		e et a de la companya	
		Theory of the form of the movement of the form of the contract	i* .
S <sub>f</sub>		i sa katika na postali na postali na katika na primbani na katika na primbani na katika na primbani na katika n Primbani na katika na primbani na katika na primbani na katika na primbani na katika na katika na katika na ka	
:	Ş	prometric contraction are compared	
4.	1.	e de la companya de	

	Periods per wk.	Sem.Hrs. Credit
Commercial Air Transportation	3	3
Flight Experience (evidenced by private pilot's license or equivalent)		3
,		15

NOTE: Flight experience evidenced by the possession of a valid private pilot's license or its equivalent may be substituted for Aerodynamics and Theory of Flight in the second elective field.

The above courses will be reported for the approval or the rejection of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The Committee understands that this outline when approved by the Superintendent becomes a part of the official curriculum of the State Teachers Colleges and will be offered in such institutions as may be designated by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction in accord with the policy recommended by the Board of Presidents.

Sincerely yours

Robert M. Steele Chairman

The Superintendent of Public Instruction, acting on the recommendation of a majority of the Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges, stated that he would approve the report as it appears in the above letter.

#### B. Report of the Budget Committee

Re: Proposal of Deans of Instruction

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Budget Committee, presented the following report:

#### REPORT OF THE BUDGET COMMITTEE

#### March 19, 1943

- 1. A study of the salaries received by the Deans of Instruction shows considerable variation in the amounts paid at the different State Teachers Colleges.
- 2. All salaries, however, are paid in conformance to the basic provisions of the State Salary Schedule, the actual amounts paid being determined primarily by considerations of local administrative policy.
- 3. Total annual salaries represent the sum of amount paid for services rendered during the regular academic year, the pre-session, the regular summer session, and the post session. No provision is made for the compensation of deans during that part of the year during which the college is not in session.

Frieds Server.

TOUGHT HE WILL SEE THE SEE

e table of the community of the communit

files with the confine expension of the property of the confine the file of th

# SAN TO PLANT OF THE

ఇంద్రాలు కారు కారణంలో కారుకుండా ఎక్కారు. ఇంద్రాలు ఇంది అయ్యారు ప్రాంతంలో అయ్యారు. అదుకుండా కారణంలో కారుకుండా క ఇందుకు కార్ట్ మంచిందారు. కారణంలో మంచి మంచికు కార్ట్ మంచికు కారణంలో అందికి కారణంలో కారుకు కార్ట్లు కార్ట్లు కార ఇందుకు కారణంలో కారణంలో కారణంలో కారణంలో కారణంలో కారణంలో కార్ట్లు కారణంలో కార్ట్లు కారణంలో కారణంలో కారణంలో కారణం

## and the second of the second

#### 

Design to the second control of the second control of

# 

#### 

- And the design of the second o
- smil imit; of siles of the sile
  - espirment can can can be seen as a second of the second of

- 4. It is recommended that Deans of Instruction be employed twelve months each year and that the following plan for the determination of salaries be adopted:
  - (a) That the total salary for each fiscal year (12 months period) be based in general on the total compensation received during the last comparable period. Where salary increases established by executive order prevail, this factor may be given additional consideration in computing such total.
  - (b) That the President of each institution be requested to calculate such adjustments, within the framework of the State Salary Schedule, as may cover any unique case demanding special consideration, such adjustments to modify in part the aforesaid policy.
  - (c) That the amount of salary to be paid each Dean of Instruction be referred to the Department of Public Instruction for approval. If approved, the President of each college shall thereupon submit this recommendation to the Board of Trustees for consideration and action.

Respectfully submitted

Leslie Pinckney Hill
L. H. Van Houten
Willis E. Pratt
John A. Entz
Joseph F. Noonan, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Noonan, seconded by Doctor Swope, the Board voted that the report of the Budget Committee be adopted.

#### C. Report of the Publications Committee

Re: Restatement of Policy

Inasmuch as the Superintendent of Public Instruction stated that the Governor will not approve any change in the present publication policy at this time, the Board agreed not to take any action on this matter. However, Doctor Rowland, Chairman of the Committee on Publications, stated that his Committee, in cooperation with Doctor Klonower, would work out, for purposes of clarification, a simplified restatement of the present publications policy.

#### III. New Business

#### A. Report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDFTIALS COMMITTEE

March 19, 1943

in the street of your months of the street of the control of the c

The state of the s

The state of the second section of the second secon

The second of th

ស្ត្រាស់ ស្ត្រាស់ ស្ត្រាស់ ស្ត្រាស់ ស្ត្រាស់

Active to the property of the

names and particular to the same of the first and the first and the same of th

#### Mark to the State of the State of

Application of the second process of the second

The first of the state of the s

# 

# eronio malenda il consensa delle di le elemente di di consensa e e e e

et omme solet mengemme goderne og månende og til godernå av klygger om det til blede. Franciske om til 1915 og til storet og til 1915 og

with the common the common the common the common the common terms of the common terms

The Allegania

Re: Graduation of students entering military service during the final semester of their curriculums.

The Committee recommends:

That any student accepted by the armed services of the United States during the final semester of his college curriculum shall be graduated, provided his scholarship at the time of entering service is of a quality to have graduated him at the close of that semester. The student shall, in such case, receive full credit for the courses in which he is registered.

Respectfully submitted

Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Swope L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rohrbach, the Board voted to adopt the report of the Committee.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS CONTITTEE

March 19, 1943

Re: Interpretation of Paragraph 6, Page 1597, Journal of the Meeting, January 20, 1943.

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented the following report:

In order to clarify the following action of the Board of Presidents recorded on Page 1597. Journal of the Meeting of January 20, 1943:

#### "C. Students in Armed Enlisted Reserve - Credit and Refunds

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Swope, it was voted by the Board that men who are inducted into the armed services of the United States during any semester in which they are enrolled in a State Teachers College in Pennsylvania may be granted credit in proportion to the time of attendance, such credit to be distributed by the institution and to be designated as 'military credit'.

Refunds would be made in terms of the approved policy."

The committee recommends that "military credit" be applied to free electives and required courses. It is understood that "military credit" may not be counted in satisfying the requirements for certification in the secondary fields of specialization.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Swope L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

and the second second 

•

A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH

. -10 11.70

man distriction of the second

mus mass 

1 1: 1:

3 1

It was moved by Doctor Swope, seconded by Mr. Andruss, that the words "Students in Armed Enlisted Reserve" appearing in paragraph "C" on page 1597 and in the above report be corrected to read "Students Accepted in the Armed Forces."

The Board voted to approve the correction.

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, the corrected report Re: "Students Accepted in the Armed Forces - Credit and Refunds" was approved by the Board.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

March 19, 1943

Re: Requirements for Health and Physical Education in the Special Curriculums.

The committee recommends that pending agreement of the colleges administering the special curriculums as to readjustment of courses, the requirements for health and physical education applicable to the secondary curriculum recorded on pages 1561-62-63-64-65, Meeting of the Board of Presidents, July 17, 1942, shall apply to all special curriculums after September 1, 1943.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. V. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Swope L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted to approve the report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

March 19, 1943

Re: American Council on Education Program for Credit for Military Experience

A pamphlet entitled "Sound Educational Credit for Military Experience - A Recommended Program" was issued in February 1943, by the American Council on Education and recently distributed.

The Committee recommends a careful study of this joint effort of the American Council on Education and the sub-committee on Education of the Joint Army and Navy Committee on Velfare and Recreation to avoid "the evils of unsound blanket accreditations which followed the last war" and to provide for the use of colleges and universities a far more discriminating evaluation of the educational benefits of military service than was possible at the close of the last war.



Most of the regional accrediting agencies, and a number of national associations have approved the plan. The American Council on Education suggests the following course of action for American schools and colleges:

- 1. Schools and colleges individually and through representative regional and other associations should go publicly on record as soon as possible (if they have not already done so):
  - a. As opposing indiscriminate blanket credit for military experiences; and
  - b. As approving the tentative program and procedures for discriminating recognition and measurement of educational competence acquired through military experience, as outlined in this pamphlet. It cannot be emphasized too strongly that there is nothing "automatic" about this program. It will become effective only if and when schools and colleges take individual and collective action to make it effective.
- 2. Copies of such individual or collective action should be forwarded, as soon as adopted, to the American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., where a complete record and file will be centrally maintained for such use as may be necessary in coping with the problem on a national level.
- 3. Schools and colleges should signify their willingness to experiment with the procedures herein proposed in connection with the admission and readmission of returning service men (now chiefly casuality cases) so that necessary modifications and adjustments may be made and techniques perfected looking toward the day of mass demobilization and its vast problems.
  - a. In cases where the returning service man applies directly to an institution for admission rather than through the United States Armed Forces Institute, the institution is requested to ask the Institute to examine the candidate and report on him in the same manner as though he had applied originally through the Institute.
- 4. Institutions should inform students and the parents of students who are leaving to enter military service, not only of the opportunities for continuing education offered through the Institute, but also of the plans to measure and grant credit for any increased educational competence, however acquired during service, upon the student's return to school or college, and thus preserve an educational continuity which might otherwise be lost.
- 5. Institutions should make preparations to set up appropriate procedures and train personnel to cope with special adjustment problems of a physical, social or psychological nature which are likely to arise in connection with the return of service men to educational life. Although these are not, strictly speaking, a part of accreditation, they are phases of the wider problem of postwar educational readjustment which looms increasingly larger with every passing day. Education cannot prepare too soon to meet this problem in all its aspects.

For it is a figure of the second of the seco

en inspector de la propertion de que la militar de la completa de la la la la completa de la completa della completa de la completa del completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa del completa del completa de la completa del compl

- en in different telegide terbisherra och i konsula av se Ednight som bredska goddisk
- ros incomenda, independe entre entropino o la minimpera en la colimbia de la minimpera en la colimbia de la colimbia de la colimbia de la colombia del colombia de la colombia de la colombia del colombia de la colombia del la colombia del la colombia de la colombia del la colombia del la colombia de la colombia del la c

en ut con accomo exideblaca e. I comi en documenta de la location de la comita del comita de la comita del comita de la comita del comita de la comita de la comita de la comita de la comita del comita d

existencial in the community of decisions of the community of the communit

- ម ដែលស្រាប់ប្រែក ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រជាពលខាង បានប្រាស់ ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រ អ្នកស្រាប់ប្រជាពលខាង ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ស្រាប់ប្រែក្រុម ស្រាប់ប្រុក ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ស្រាប់ប្រជាពលខាង ប្រទេស ស្រាប់ប្រុស្ស ស្រាប់ប្រជាពលខាង ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រែក្រុម ប្រ ស្រាប់ប្រជាពលខាង ស្រាប់ប្រជាពលខាង ប្រុស្វាប់ប្រុស្ស ប្រុស្វាប់ប្រជាពលខាង ប្រុស្វាប់ប្រជាពលខាង ប្រ
- to in the control of the confidence of the condition of the condition of the control of the cont
- And the second of the second o

The committee believes that it is desirable for the teachers colleges to approve the plan and participate in it. It is recommended, however, that formal action be deferred until the next meeting of the Board to permit all members of the Foard to study the program.

Respectfully submitted

O. A. W. Rohrbach
Albert Lindsay Rowland
Charles S. Swope
L. H. Van Houten
Robert M. Steele, Chairman

#### B. Easter Vacation

Doctor Uhler raised the question as to whether it would be possible, in view of growing shortages in transportaion, food, et cetera, to shorten the Easter vacation for the present school year and thus have an earlier Commencement. It was decided that no change could be made in the calendar for the present year because catalogues have been printed. On motion of Doctor Uhler, seconded by Doctor Steele, the Board voted that the question of modifying the calendar for 1944 with respect to vacations be studied by the Calendar Committee and a subsequent report be made to the Board. Doctor Rohrbach urged the members of the Poard to send him their suggestions as soon as possible to enable his committee to prepare the report.

# C. Allowing Students in Good Standing to Work More Than Eighty Hours per Month

Because the problem of competing with outside industries and because of the difficulties of maintaining sufficient student help in college dining rooms, et cetera, it was moved by Doctor Parsons and seconded by Doctor Tanger that for the duration students in good standing in the State Teachers Colleges be permitted to work such number of hours as, in the judgment of the President, seems expedient.

On motion of Doctor Noonan, seconded by Doctor Tanger and Doctor Van Houten, the original motion was amended to the effect that a ceiling of twenty-five (25) hours per week should be set for student employment.

On motion of Doctor Parsons, seconded by Doctor Tanger, the amended motion was approved by the Board.

In line with the above motion, Doctor Swope moved that the regulation now in effect concerning the employment of athletes for no more than twenty hours a week be waived for the duration and that the period of employment for all students be the same. The motion was seconded by Doctor Noonan and the Board voted to approve the motion.

AND LONG TO COLUMN TO COLU

the second secon

#### ur in the

Total and the second of the se

# one, from er talment wood of tembers, turnell, .

មានតែប្រជាព្រះ សម្រេច ស្រុក ស្រុ ស្រុក ស្ ស្រុក ស

Andrew Communication of the Co

#### D. Policy Re: Alumni Meetings

Question was raised as to whether Alumni Meetings should continue to be held in view of shortages of transportation and food. It was decided by the Board that this matter should be left entirely to the discretion of the Alumni Associations of the several institutions.

#### E. Recruiting Programs - Outside Agencies

This matter was called to the attention of the Poard for consideration but it was decided that no action should be taken.

#### F. Report of the Testing Committee

Doctor Pratt, Chairman of the Testing Committee, presented the following report:

#### REPORT OF THE TESTING COMMITTEE

March 19, 1943

Re: Directions for Administering College Sophomore Testing Program

#### Tests to be Administered

- 1. Cooperative General Culture Test, Form T. Cooperative Test Service,
  15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Time: 180 minutes; Price per
  copy: \$\displais .12\$; Answer sheets \$\displais .035
- 2. Cooperative English Test, Form T. Cooperative Test Service, 15

  Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. Time: 120 minutes; Price per copy: \*.12; Answer sheets \*.035
- 3. Cooperative Contemporary Affairs Test for College Students, 1943
  Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
  Time: 100 minutes; Price per copy: \$.075; Answer sheets \$.02.

#### Ordering Tests and Supplies

- 1. Tests should be ordered from Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City
- 2. Cost of tests and answer sheets are given in description above. Total cost of all tests and answer sheets is  $40\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per pupil.
- 3. A discount of 10% will be allowed since all three of the above tests are given. An additional discount is allowed when 100 or more copies of each test are ordered.
- 4. An interpretative leaflet and profile chart should be ordered for each student. The cost of these materials is 2¢ per pupil. Colleges which agree to furnish test results before April 6, 1943, will receive these materials gratis.

# enalded in all a collections

And the contraction in the contraction of the contr

#### adinar, ativima - emmant antitumes .a

+overblands not bear the solitours with an Seller wow wanted with the lot on slow and to not the relief of the original control of the original contro

#### intermed recreation to the many

a la Broto comma constato de ractaron emeta for commité Cocambio de acrossimo com Espaces musièmes com

#### The second of th

#### 21 11.51

remarks the first of the second of the state of the second second

### 

- . Commend of the second of the
  - in the second of the second of
  - 3. July or or or an entering ACT least for collection of the Collection of the Company of the Collection of the Co

#### real foliation of the state of the transfer

- retrieved in a fine of the months of the contract of the contr

  - exade a it to am in dia ecale termilie of filterial to a contribution of the contribut
  - I septiment and this is described it to a product of the constraint of the constrain

- 5. Each student must be provided with a pencil equipped with a soft lead. These may be rented from the Cooperative Test Service for 2¢ each for a period of two weeks.
- 6. In ordering tests a sufficient number of report forms should be requested to provide a separate report in duplicate (in triplicate if reports are to be made to Cooperative Test Service) for the elementary, secondary and special departments as well as for a total report of all students.

#### Schedule for Administering Tests

- 1. TUESDAY, MARCH 23, 1943 8:00 a.m. Cooperative General Culture Test.
- 2. WEDNESDAY, MARCH 24, 1943 1:30 p.m. Cooperative English Test.
- 3. FRIDAY, MARCH 26, 1943 9:00 a.m. Cooperative Contemporary Affairs Test

#### Administering Tests

- 1. A meeting should be held of all students who are to take the tests on Monday, March 22, 1943, for a period not to exceed one hour. At this meeting sample tests should be given students for examination during this orientation period, the purposes and the uses of the tests should be explained, the time and place of examination announced and notice given of materials to be brought to the place of testing if any.
- 2. One faculty member should be designated as chairman of the testing program and should be in charge of administering the tests and preparing the results. A faculty monitor should be appointed for each fifty students or fraction thereof.
- 3. Instructions for the distribution, administering and collecting the tests as set forth in the manual of directions should be followed exactly.
- 4. Students should be instructed to indicate at the top of each answer sheet the curriculum in which he is enrolled. This will facilitate the sorting of answer sheets by curricula.

#### Scoring Tests and Preparing Results

- 1. Answer sheets should be forwarded to Dr. Henry Klonower, Director, Teacher Education and Certification, Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa., on Saturday, March 27, 1943.
- 2. Tests will be scored in the Department of Fublic Instruction by a cooperative committee from the State Teachers Colleges and answer sheets returned on April 2, 1943.
- 3. From the answer sheets each college will prepare a separate report sheet for students in the elementary, secondary and special curricula as well as a report including students in all curricula in duplicate. One copy of these reports should be mailed to the chairman of the committee, Willis E. Pratt, Mansfield, Pa., not later than April 15, 1943.

- a. We into a simple fit and a daing table of political and a second of the control of the contro
- dufacts former to a summa distillution of the inferior. For a second distillution of the distillution of t

#### read a description of the parameter

- - The Control of the Co
    - STEPHEN IN THE CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRAL SERVICE AND ADMINISTRAL ADMINISTRAL

#### Internal Property

- offer it is the control of the first of a recombined the end of the control of th
- A set to de la color de la completada la color de la completa de la color d
  - Address figures in the set of t

#### The second second second second second

- Budge make two trains to the following the following makes and the following makes the following makes the following makes the following makes and the following makes and the following makes the following makes and the fol
- esemple of the construction of the constructio

- 4. The chairman will prepare the distribution of scores and charts giving the percentile scores, range, median and quartiles for each institution and for the state as a whole. Space will be provided for insertion of the national norms when made available by the Cooperative Test Service. Charts will then be prepared for each curricula and for students enrolled in all curricula for each of the tests administered.
- 5. Charts will be duplicated in the Department of Public Instruction for distribution to the colleges to allow results to be used before the close of the academic year.

#### Interpretation of Results

- 1. A meeting of test chairmen including a representative from each of the colleges, will be held at the Department of Public Instruction on April 30, 1943.
- 2. This committee will prepare a manual setting forth suggestions for the interpretation and utilization of results as well as the proposed testing program for the academic year 1943-44.
- 5. The name of the test chairman in each college should be reported immediately to the chairman of the Testing Committee by the president of each of the State Teachers Colleges.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Charles S. Swope John A. Entz Harvey A. Andruss Willis E. Pratt, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Pratt, seconded by  $M_r$ . Andruss, the Board voted to adopt the report of the Testing Committee.

G. Pre-Approval of Projects Under Act 234 and of Instructors
Who Receive Extra Compensation

Doctor Haas reminded the Board that any projects developed under the provisions of Act 234, Section 2002.1, must have pre-approval of the State Council on Defense and the State Council of Education. Requests for pre-approval should be sent immediately to the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

He also stated that all instructors employed in projects for whom extra-compensation is desired must be pre-approved before extra-compensation payments may be paid. The Presidents were urged to submit their requests for pre-approval at once.

#### H. Out-of-State Travel

The attention of the members of the Board was called to the fact that all out-of-State travel must be approved in advance. The request to the Governor for payment of expenses incurred through out-of-State travel must be dated before the date of leaving for such a trip.

- Name the composition of a state of the composition of the composition
- isauteunied bijedijos industrusproment on dien vanktyri lijedete et just Desumation of tempolis ou kareline op ha elipe industrus endere et end Opena kind endere industrus endere et e

#### ethical location and

- to der in the later of the America America (1997) and the later of the
- more confirmed to the following following the compact of the confirmed of
  - is a tiphorus in the word consequence of consequence of the group of the group of the sequence of the sequence

#### Entre Commission (2006) and great

The contract of the second of

# empira (1.0) l. and all'is maked aspet of the lavorest end of contract post of the contract of

មានប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្រជាពលប្ ទោសស ស សាស្ត្រី សាស្ត្រី ស្ត្រី ស្ត្

Be the water that the second of the second of

## And the second s

### The second of the second o

#### I. Recruiting Bulletin and Poster

Doctor Klonower stated that the composite bulletin on recruitment, "Enlist in the Forces of Education", has gone to press and will be ready for distribution within a few weeks.

Attention of the Board was called to the recruiting posters for the State Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania which have been prepared by the Association of Teachers College Faculties.

#### J. Lists of College Instructors

The members of the Poard of Presidents were urged to send to Doctor Klonower the names of instructors who may be dropped from the faculties of the several institutions due to decreased enrolments. Any requests for instructional staff should also be sent to Doctor Klonower. In this way matters of placement can be facilitated.

#### IV. Charts

A. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification
Standards, State Teachers Colleges, January, 1943.
Exhibit "A", following page 1610.

The meeting adjourned at 1:00 P.M.

Approved:

April 2 1943
Date

Francis B. I fass
Chairman

TO I am What to

en de la companya de la co

•

And the second s

A CAR CONTRACTOR OF A SECURITION OF A SECURITI

The second of th

The state of the s

Control of the second of the s

And the second of the second o

Exhibit "A"

TEACHER ELUCATION AND CERTERICATION Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Harrisburg

REPORT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS January, 1923

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Φ 0	who returned for graduation	36	22	8	1	-	ı	4	ಬ	9	2		ы	2	22	ı
Degree lates	No. tchrsin-serv.															
Total Degr Graduates	No. Grada, with no previous teaching experience	251	20	20	₽.	2	4	13	41	5	17	92	6	10	59	41
O ET	JATOT	287	23	38	47	23	4	17	97	11	19	27	10	12	32	7.7
	Wusic	16	1	1	1	1	ī	1	23	ı		ω		ı	1	9
	strial Arts	20	1	100	ı	L	3	ı	1	ı	1	1	S	ı		1
er year lums	Home Economics	25	ı	1	r-1	ı	T	1	12		1	12	I	1	1	ī
Other Four - yea Curriculums	Health Education	24	1	1	1	1	23	1	1	ı	2	ı	1	ı	14	5
Four Four	Business Edu.	27	11	ı	1	1	Π	ı	13		1	1	1	53	1	
Fc	taA	9	1	1	1	ı	1	ಬ	1	П	1	ı	l	1	1	
	JATOT	118	11	15	-1	ı	23	2	27	<b>—</b>	2	20	5	23	14	11
Sec- ondary Field	TOTAL	55	7	2	1	2	-	7	22	۲,	œ	-1	7	2	-1	14
	EJem. (no Spec.*)	50	5	1	ı	rI	1	1	16	2	2	1	ı	Н	17	ī
	Library	ı	1	ī	1	1	ı	1	1	1	ı	ī	ı	ı	1	
11d	Special Education	1	1	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1
Field ion)	Zbeecp	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	1	ī
ary ree	Cooperative	23	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	ı	
Elementary Fiel Jegree Specialization)	Rural	rI	1	1	1	1	1	ī	1	ı	1	1	1	ī	1	7
lem pec	Intermediate	77	1	14	22	ī	1	5	1	-1	T	7	23	г	l	13
E S	KdgtnPrimary	17	1	7	1	1	1	ı	T	ī	74	2	П		ı	2
	JATOT	114	5	21	3	1	1	5	16	9	6	9	4	5	17	16
State Standard Limited	TOTAL	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	ı	1	ı	1	1	1	1
COLLEGE		TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	E. Stroudsburg	Edinbero	Indiana	Kutztewn	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Millersville	Shippensburg	Slippery Rock	West Chester

February 15, 1943

\*No specialization

the second secon

the state of the s

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

#### MEETING OF BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, May 21, 1943

#### DOCKET .

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, March 19, 1943

#### II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of Curricular and Credentials committee
  Re: American Council on Education Program for Credit for
  Military Experience
- B. Report of Budget Committee Salaries of Deans
- C. Report of Calendar Committee Modification of 1944 Calendar

#### III. New Business

- A. Report of Fees Committee Adjustment of Fees for Graduating Students Entering the Armed Forces
- B. Publicity and Service Areas
- C. Meeting of Deans of Instruction
- D. Cumulative Report of Enrolments
- E. Credit Status of Students Leaving College for Farms

#### IV. Charts

- A. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges
  Number of Different Students as of February 15, 1943, Exhibit "A"
- B. Standards for the Approval of State Teachers Colleges in the Field of Aeronautics Education for Teachers in Secondary Schools for the Year 1942-43, Exhibit "B"
- C. Circular Letter Re: Bulletin No. 160, "Enlist in the Forces of Education." Exhibit "C"

the state of the state of the same time or the state of the second are set of the stable of the DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF THE

the state of the s

to the to the term of the lattice of the terms. 1 3

the property of the party of the same of t

at the same of the

The product of the late of the late of the party of the late of th

#### JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

#### BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, May 21, 1943

The regular meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, May 21, 1943. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board at 9:30 A.M.. Eastern War Time.

The following were present:

Harvey A. Andruss
Robert M. Steele
Leslie Pinckney Hill
Paul G. Chandler
Joseph F. Noonan
L. H. Van Houten
Joseph M. Uhler
Q. A. W. Rohrbach
Richard T. Parsons
Willis E. Pratt
Landis Tanger
Albert Lindsay Rowland
John A. Entz
Charles S. Swope

Bloomsburg
California
Cheyney
Clarion
East Stroudsburg
Edinboro
Indiana
Futztown
Lock Haven
Mansfield
Millersville
Shippensburg
Slippery Rock
West Chester

Francis B. Haas, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, March 19, 1943.

On motion of Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Hill, the Board voted that the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held March 19, 1943 be approved as submitted.

#### II. <u>Unfinished</u> <u>Business</u>

A. Report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee

Re: United States Armed Forces Institute

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, presented the following report:

The second second second

THE RESERVE AT

The state of the s

the same and the same and

#### REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

May 21, 1943

Re: United States armed Forces Institute

In accordance with the action of the Board in recommendations made by this Committee, recorded on pages 1604, 1605 and 1606, Journal of the Meeting of the Board of Presidents, March 19, 1943, the Committee presents the following recommendations:

In order to assure every reasonable academic consideration for students inducted into the armed services who may subsequently seek to advance their collegiate status and also to avoid the undersirability of granting blanket credit, the Board of Teachers College Presidents of Pennsylvania desires to commend the program and procedures of the United States Armed Forces Institute, and to cooperate with the Institute in measuring and granting credit for any increased educational competence acquired in the armed services by a student returning to college and thus preserve an educational continuity which might otherwise be lost.

Respectfully submitted

Q. A. W. Rohrbach Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Swope L. H. Van Houten Robert M. Steele, Chairman

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Pratt and Doctor Van Houten, the Board voted that the report of the Curricular and Credentials Committee regarding the United States Armed Forces Institute be approved.

REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

May 21, 1943

Re: Changes in Curriculums to include History of the United States and Pennsylvania as required by regulations for certification issued by the State Council of Education.

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular and Credentials Committee, distributed a preliminary report. He asked that the members of the Board give careful consideration to all the implications of the proposed changes and that the members of the college faculties be given an opportunity to study the report.

He requested that all suggestions and comments regarding the report be sent to him at least a week before the next meeting of the Board so that the Committee will have time to work out a final report to present at the July meeting of the Board

the same of

ALC: UNKNOWN

#### B. Report of the Budget Committee

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Budget Committee, stated that the Committee had no further report to make on the salary situation for Deans of Instruction. The Chairman of the Board stated that there are certain aspects of the matter that need to be cleared up through the cooperation of Doctor Klonower, Mr. McClure and the Committee. It was agreed by the Board that the matter should be held in abeyance until after the meeting of the Deans of Instruction in July.

#### C. Report of the Calendar Committee

Mr. Andruss raised the question of rearranging the calendar in order to permit the colleges to maintain the Navy-V-12 Program, which provides for the training of young men at certain colleges for one, two or three years. The Navy Program fits into the regular college program in the matter of courses, et cetera, but it is arranged on a tri-semester basis. The Calendar Committee was asked to work out some satisfactory arrangement by which individual colleges could combine their regular college schedule with the Navy Program. The Chairman of the Calendar Committee agreed to work out a plan with Mr. Andruss which would suit the needs of his institution and which would serve as the basis for schedules for other institutions should they adopt the Navy Program at any time.

This matter will be presented to the Board at a later date.

#### III. New Business

#### A. Report of Fees Committee

Re: Adjustment of Fees for Graduating Students Entering the Armed Forces

Mr. Andruss, Chairman of the Fees Committee, presented the following resolution:

Resolved that such students as may be entitled to graduation because of their induction into the armed services during the eighth or final semester of their college program, in accordance with the action of this Board (Page 1603, Minutes of the Board of Presidents, March 19, 1943) shall be relieved of the payment of the diploma fee and such portion of the contingent and housing fee as might be due for the remainder of the semester had they been in attendence.

Respectfully submitted

Harvey A. Andruss Albert Lindsay Rowland

On motion of Mr. Andruss, seconded by Doctor Rowland, the Board voted to approve the resolution.

the same and the same of the land the state of the s and the state of t The second secon ..... and the second s ...... 

.

7.12

#### B. Report of the Testing Committee

Doctor Pratt, Chairman of the Testing Committee, distributed mimeographed copies of the final reports of the Testing Committee. A copy of this report follows page 1616 as Exhibit "D".

On motion of Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, the Board voted to express its thanks and appreciation both to the Testing Committee and to the faculty members of the several institutions who scored the tests in Harrisburg. The success of the Testing Program is due in a large part to their cooperation and effort.

#### C. Publicity and Service Areas

For purposes of clarification, the Chairman of the Board stated that there has been no change in the policy regarding service areas. Previous action of the Board of Presidents established certain definite service area limitations for regular college offerings and set up mutually agreeable service areas for special fields. Since there has been no change in this policy, the policy must be edhered to by all the institutions.

#### D. Reprints of Core Material

Doctor Steele pointed out the advisability of having reprints prepared of certain core material dealing with curriculums. This material now appears in each catalogue. If reprints were made, they could be used as work sheets with students. Since the type is set, additional copies could be run off at minimum cost.

This matter was referred to a special committee consisting of Doctor Steele as Chairman, Doctor Parsons and Doctor Uhler with the understanding that they would study the situation and report to the Board at the next meeting.

#### E. Meeting of Deans of Instruction

On motion of Doctor Noonan, seconded by Mr. Andruss, it was voted by the Board that the meeting of the Deans of Instruction be held as usual in Harrisburg on July 9, 1943.

#### F. Cumulative Report of Enrolments

Mr. Andruss raised the question as to the possibility of preparing an additional enrolment report to be compiled once a year after the year is complete showing "Class I-A Students", or those students on the campus engaged in war activities. At the present time there is no enrolment showing these figures on a comparable basis with the other enrolment charts.

The Chairman of the Board stated that he would appoint a special committee to study this matter and to make a report at the next meeting of the Board.

The state of the second particular to 4 .

#### G. Credit Status of Students Leaving College for Farms

Doctor Chandler raised the question as to whether any provision would be made in the case of students who are forced to leave college before the completion of their work in order to go on farms. He felt that this situation is somewhat parallel to that of students leaving college to enter the armed service.

The matter was referred to the Curricular and Credentials Committee for study and a report at the next meeting of the Board.

#### H. Change in Composite Advertisement

The attention of the Board was called to the reference in the composite advertisement of geographic field trips. It was decided that no change would be made in the advertisement at this time in regard to this particular reference.

#### I. Temporary Relaxation of Restrictions

During the meeting, Mr. McClure, Comptroller, spoke to the Board. He stated that House Bill No. 844 was approved by the Governor on May 7, 1943, as Act No. 116. This bill, in short, provides for temporary relaxation of restrictions in making purchases and other activities due to wartime conditions. Specifically the bill amends Section 507 of the Administrative Code enabling the Department of Property and Supplies to authorize in writing other Departments to purchase canned foods, much as perishable foods are now purchased. Section 508 is amended to make it possible for institutions to make repairs not exceeding \$4,000 under departmental supervision.

#### J. Circular Letter on Recruitment

Doctor Klonower called to the attention of the Board the circular letter of May 5, 1943 which was sent to colleges and universities, county and district superintendents and supervising and high school principals to accompany Bulletin No. 160, "Enlist in the Forces of Education". A copy of this letter follows page 1616 as Exhibit "C".

# K. Standards for the Approval of State Teachers Colleges in the Field of Aeronautics Education, 1942-43

The attention of the Board was called to the fact that the mimeographed Standards for the Approval of State Teachers Colleges in the Field of Aeronautics Education for Teachers in Secondary Schools for the Year 1942-43 have been included in the minutes as Exhibit "P", following page 1616.

TO - TO 98 - - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 · · · collect the use . AT ANY PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDR - The second 

#### IV. Charts and Exhibits

- A. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges
  Covering Number of Different Students as of February 15, 1943
  Exhibit "A", following page 1616.
- B. Standards for the Approval of State Teachers Colleges in the Field of Aeronautics Education for Teachers in Secondary Schools for the Year 1942-43. Exhibit "B", following page 1616.
- C. Circular Letter, May 5, 1943, to Presidents of Colleges and Universities, County and District Superintendents, Supervising and High School Principals Re: Bulletin No. 160 Exhibit "C", following page 1616.

The meeting adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

Secretary

APPROVED: Vunc 10, 19 + 3

Chairman

THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvanic DERACHENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EMOCATION AND CERTIFICATION EARTH OUTE

Exhibit "A"

SUBLARY OF ENFORMENTS IN PERMENTANTA STATE TEACHERS COLLECES COVERING Number of Different Students as of February 15, 1943

				1	-		-	-	F	-	1	-	-					l	ļ		۱	I	I		I		I	Į	
	Class T Students					9.0									E 40E		3			Class II Extension Students by Classes	Extension	BIOD		_	Clas	Class III Pert-Ti	Part-Time	*	
	Full-Time					udab				-		эск	J.			۹	THE CHIE	THE TO		nrolment		Total	-	Į!	6	10	r		
Teache	Teacher Education in Regular Curriculums	T V	ganq			trong		_				_	1890	COLIECES	Class	Class	Cless Total	Total		. Othere	Total	Sem			h Others	Total			Adj.
As of	As of February 15, 1943	TOT	amool	POADS	Leyne	S tag	odnit	otst	P P	flene	17Jer	eďď; j	O 188	modia T	5124	, a	150	K 275	A 77	000	407	ואודו פם רצובי	Tient Ea	511	. Day Hes		C. C	05.94	ment
			8	-#	-1	- 11	H		-	=		-	111	Rloomahiiro	254	3	13	267	L		1		1	46	-	╀	+	T	13
TOTAL CLASS	S I STUDENTS	5133	254	288 12	129 208	327	162 1	1019 288	38 214	330 2	299 259	286	1070 C	California	288		20	342	23	-	23	57	4	157	16		+	814	50
First Year				-	-								0	Светову	129			129			•	'		-	-	+	╀	,	
==	827	827	52	58	11 72	35	45	136 6	60 35	8	51 48	38	152,0	Clarion	208		22	230		-	Ľ		Ľ	64	•	-	65 3	43	22
Second Year				L	ļ.,	1	-	l.	4-		╄-	_	-	Bast Stroudsburg	327	•	-	328		•	'	'	'	2	7		$\vdash$	10	-
	688	889	26	36	23 42	32	29	92 5	52 36	24	57 53	29	157 E	Ediploro	162	88	2			18	162	451	28	10	1			37	23
				<u> </u>	Ц.	_	-		┡-		L.	-	ш	Indiana	1019	25	13		153	2	155	392	25	35	9		41 2	206	13
-	Alementary	433	15	38	24 21	1 17	0	80	28 25	20	37 14	25	103 K	Kutztown	288	•	18	307				1		88				66	19
Third Year	678	248	-	7,	0	20	-	9	0	,	,	;	-112	Lock Haven	214	01	9 0	230	86	-	8 2	152	215	1.6	12	1	+	98	0
	Secondar y	CLY	-	pr -1	1	_]_	21		+	P	1.	4	-	Millersville	299	77	15	314			-	101	2 0	25	0 1		55 2	234	15
	4lementary	521	21	51 2	26 24	4 18	21	52 3	30 18	23	42 22	38	135 8	Shippeneburg	259	1	80	265		1		ı		18	2			88	0
Fourth Year 806		900	9.9	0	-	0	,			5			_	Slippery Rock	286	4	4	294	26	1	26	99	*	75	22			20	4
	Verondery	49	22	2	21		0 4	1	18 17	13	10 11	2	30	West Chester	1070		0	1076				1	0	82	1		83		
	Second Year	30		1 1		1	12	115	1 9 1	1	1		T		1					TOTAL STU	DENT	STUDENT ENROLMENT						*	- (-
Art	160 Third Year	44	-	1		1	17		L		$\perp$	L	T			S	Class I					Clas	Class II	Class III	III	To	Total	Total	7
	Fourth Year	35	-	-		1	2	1	14 -		1	1	1	22241100	-	Full-Time Students	ne Stud	lents				Extension	ton	Part-Time	Time	S S	Class 1,	Class	88
	First Year	133	26	1		ı	1	100		1	- 7	1		- Contraction	-Day	Δ	Re	Resident	4.5	Total		Students	nta	Cempus (*)	s (*)	II,	II.	AT H	
	_	20	16	1	1	1	-	200	-	1	- 13		1		M	E∗	×	Be	E	N P	E	ŝu.		N E	T				a
Aducation	387 Inird Year	20	62	1			1	0 0	1	1	- 17	1	1	Total	ä		0	-	_	3702	5133	30 325	355 11	4		4.	°		15
	First Vear	164	3 1	+		1 4	-	1	- 24	1		1 8	54	Bloomsburg			4	87	127		254	1	+	Ľ	1				0
Hawlth	Second Year	135	1	1 0	1	47	1	+	1			302	باب	California		137 192		55	800	96 192	288	OI	10	39 134	173	135	336 471	1	1
ton	523 Third Year	121	1	-	-	- 41	-	1	╄	1	1	34	31	Clerion	3 8	84 119	200	5.7	Ra	48 140	200	1 1	1	12 53	65		1		1
	Fourth Year	103	Ī	1	1	40	1	1	- 7		1	29	1	East Strondsburg	$\perp$	1		132	241		327	1	+			1	184 330	L	1
	First Year	46	1		11	1	1		- -		1	1	1	Edinboro	25 4	-	-	63	95	1	162	5 128	136	23	10	L.,	L.		1
	Second	81		1	8	1	1	46	1	26	1	1		Indiana	49 241	Н	0 148	581	729	97 822	1019	13 74	87	6 35	41		931 1147	2	7
rconomics	380 Inird Year	170	1	1	B	1	1		1	40	1		X	Kutztown	_			136	178		288		-			_		'	1
	First Veer	37	1	1 0	0 0		+	000	1 1	+	1 9	1		Lock Haven	-	64 105	_	8	109	92 122	214	2 55	57 1	10	4	104	193 297	1	1
Industrial		36	1	17	2	0	1	1	1	1	17 -	•	1	Mensil sid	26 12		A 1	8/7	150	4.	2000	4	+	10		Ŀ.		1	1
_	147 Third Year	25	1	10	23	1	1	-	-	-	13 -	1	1	Shinnenghire	+	65 90	4-	5 8	169		259	1		7 13	202	93 1	186 279	Ļ	1
	Fourth Year	49	Ī	25	Н		1			1	19 -		-	Slippery Rock	4-			158	213	i.	286	1 18	19	Ш		1	Ш		ŀ
		33	1	1		1 8	1		4	1	4	4	-	West Chester	71 255	55 326		529	744	286 784	10201	1	1	4 24	_	!	06 1098	-	-
LIOLETY	Airat Vear	120	' '	+	\	1 1	+		1 1	<b> </b>	1 1	' '	- 24	(*) Pert-Time (	Campus S	Studen to Taking	s Takin	g Les	Less Than	12 Semes	Semester Houre	onne							
	Second Year	121	ļ			ŀ	-	36	-	18		1	67	(**) Part-Time S	Studio Leseone Individual	Seseone	Indiv	dual	Toecher	Teacher-Pupil Basis a, Part-Time	sasis-	a, Part	-Time C	OMLT; b	b, Regu	Regular Students EXTRA Work	en tsEX	TRA W	ATC
Kusic 4	439 Third Year	88	•	-	1	1	1		L	1	╀	╀	62												-				
	4-	100	•	•	1	1	1	10	1		1	1	59	Class V Pupils														— с к	a
	-			-					L		L				7					9.1				_			ð.r		018
Others		13	1	+			7	+	1		-+	2	4	ın	A	-										TA	ıqe		 99 U
	Cooperative (a)	52	1	1	1		1	1			42		1	2		_									_	r.a	ue.		0 :
(a) Coopera	(a) Cooperative Education; 6 Th	6 Third Year Students;	Studer		18 Fo	urth	Year	18 Fourth Year Students	t B					rectics school	0 3	777	7932		tas.	104:	dati	8 T D1	ock	180	_		datı	ă I T	180
																		-		ıs	+	1		-	1			-	
													-	TOTAL	22286	2329 36	3658 4	474	425	1	1	- 1			1643	545	-	-	3164
													0	Campus Schools	3936	203		22	105	203	323	. [		325	208	545		4	190
														Local Schools	9431	1640	Ц	354	320	1029	1	1597 6	628	100	133	1	1004	1 02	800
													4	on-Local School	8919	486	3034	65.	-	7	-	- 11	50	77	120			3	
							1																						

Harch 2, 1943 250 copias

181	τ	-	E	8	T	-	7	S	27	-	ITT	-	τ	94	Restate Tedto morf
1052	285	259	962	SSS	SIS	882	TOTE	160	200	808	118	888	253	2909	.anneq mori Lator
35		42	SI	Ţ	-	S	g	T	τ		5	-	T	TIZ	KOLK
-	-	-	-	TT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
+										_	_			ττ	An imo y W
Ī	TT	-	-	τ	τ	-	66	S	-	S	τ	36	-	797	Mestmoreland
-	-	-	-	g	-	-	-	-	OT	-	-		S	41	Mayne
T	8	-	-	τ	1-11	-	SS	-	-	2	S	46	-	134	mot gainesW
-	-	-	-	S	S	-	ε	ST	-	6	-	-	-		меттеп
-											<u> </u>			58	
-	8	-	-	S	-	-	72	8		16	_	-	-	67	OgneneV
S	-	-	τ	S	τ	-	-	-	τ	-	-	-	7	TT	Union
S	-	-	Ţ	₹8	τ	τ	S		T	-	-		-	85	Tioga
τ	-	-	-	12	S	-	-	-	ī	-	-	-	τ		Susquehenne
	<del></del>					-					-			41	
Ţ	-	-	-	₹	-	-	-		£	-	-	-	S	JO	Sullivan
2	2	ε	τ	τ	S	-	97		-	-	-	g	-	29	Somerset
T	-		-	₹	-	τ					-	-	T	4	Snyder
SI	-	g	9	8	-	42	ε	-	25	-	-	-	ST	125	Schuykili
-	-	-	-	-	π.	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
				11	₹		τ				-		ļJ	78	TettoT
τ	-	-	_	-	_	-	-		Ş.	-	-	-	-	*	bī Ke
TOZ	-	Σ	9	S	Σ	₽	S		g	-	T9	τ	Ţ	289	Philadelphia
τ	-	£	2	Ţ	-	-	τ		-	-	-	-	-	8	Perry
	-	-			0	T		Ţ	Z.	-	-	7	20		
4		-	Ţ	g	g	Ţ	S	Ţ	7		-	τ	SE	69	Northumberland
OS	-	-	S	-	-	72	Σ		35	-	-		g	84	Northampton
-	-		-	ε	-	-		-		-	-	-	13	76	Montour
78	-	5	ε	2	S	6	S	-	Σ	-	τ	-	τ	IIS	Montgomery
	-	-	-	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	-		-	-		-	-	-			
9				Ţ		Ī			64	-			-	48	Monroe
5	-	9	-	Ţ	I	-	S		-	-		-	τ	74	Mifflin
S	92	-					9	S	-	ε		-	-	62	Mercer
-	S	-	-	73	8	-	₽	£	ī	Þ	-	τ	-	38	Мскевп
	-	-					-		Market Street,		-				Lycoming
Ť	-	-	2	18	82	2		τ	Ť	-	-	-	S	69	
82		τ	Ť	₹Ţ	-	S	ÿ	-	67	-	-	-	99	128	Inzerne
32	-	τ	τ	S	-	₹9			ΣŢ	-		-	S	STT	Lehigh
₹T	-	-	OT	£	-	g	τ	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	Герепоп
-		-	-		-	-			-						
-	41			-			Je	S		T	T	-	-	22	Lawrence
27	-	Σ	774	Σ		₹	Ţ.	Ţ	Ţ	-	-	-	-	818	Lancaster
ΣŢ	-	-	S	77	Ţ	-	2	-	SS	-	-	-	9	Σ9	Гаскатаппа
T	-	-	-	-		Ţ	-	-	-	-		-	S	₹	Diniata
-		_	-			_		-		<del></del>	-				
-	ε			S	_S	-	58	Ţ	τ	ES	-	S	T	79	Jefferson
-	5	-		-	-		SSI	400	-	Ţ	-	Ţ	-	825	ansthal
g	-	ΤĪ	τ	S	Ţ		Ω	-	Ţ	-	-	S	-	58	Huntingdon
-	Ţ	-	-		-	-	4	-	-	-	0	G	-	13	Стевле
-	-	₹	-	-		-	The second second			-	-	-	-		
		- Committee Street					S				-			9	Fulton
9	-	97	S	-	S	S	8	-	Ţ	-	-	-	-	49	Frenklin
-	-		***				S			₽			-	9	Teeroff
-	₹	74	ī	S	τ	-	62	-	-	τ	-	₹8	-	725	9110483
-			-	The second second	-	-			-			<del></del>	-		Erie
-	TO		or regres session/Problems	6			IS	18		7	Ţ	S		116	
-	I	-	-		Ŧ		G			OT	-	-		OS	त्राञ्
203	T		II		S		T		S	-	24	-	S	247	Delaware
92	100	88	S	Σ	-	₹	Ω	-	T	-	-	τ	ī	72	Deuphin
	1 -			T	-	-		-		-	-				
ĪΨ		37	₹	****		ļ	₹		g		J	S	T	08	Cumberland
-	14		100	-		-	ΣĮ	92	-	S	-	-	-	69	Crewford
G.	-		S	II	-	Ţ	-	-	T	-	-	-	48	LOT	Columbia
ī	-		-	7	18			-	-	-	-	-	-	98	Clinton
Contract Contract of the Contr	P.	-		DATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			-	-	-	2	-	-	-		
3	2	-	7	Ţ	0.3	τ	88			Ť			-	09	Clearfield
Ţ	-	2.0	4.0	τ	-		TT	<b>I</b> -	-	88	-	-	-	TOT	Clarion
69T	-	S	6	T	-	Ω	T	Ţ	-	-	TT	-	2	765	Cheater
Σ	-	40	Ţ.		OT		g		-	-	-	-	-	61	Centre
	-	-	ANTHORN STREET		-			-		-	-	-			Carbon
3				g		g	Ţ		4		-		ī	SS	
-		-		2	Ţ	-		-	-	τ	-	-	-	₹	Cameron
S	8	ĩ	T	T	9		86			S		2		ISI	aladmaU
-	99	-	-		-	-	6	-	-	τ	-	Z	-	44	Butler
28		Ţ	9	Ţ	ī	в	τ		9	-	τ	-	τ	29	Bucks
		or the second													
T	-	~	Σ	ΟĐ	-	-	-	<b>I</b>	Ť	-	-	-	₹	52	Bredford
8		SJ	6	T	76		35	-	-			τ		T6	Blair
38	-		g	Ţ	Ţ	60T	7	-	OT		-	-	g	241	Berks
	-		S	-	A PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRES	-	6		-	-	-		-	SS	Bedford
5		4			Ţ					1					
τ	IS	-	-	-	-	-	22	S	-	Σ	3	S	-	09	Begver
Ţ	OT		-		4.0		62		-	ΣŢ	-	S		99	Amstrong
S	₹8	ĩ	2	ĭ	S	τ	72g	g	-	ΣŢ	8	62	τ	212	Allegheny
	-	7€	7	+	7	Ţ		9		-	-	- OL	-	37	ещеру
IS		VL					τ				-				
TOLOT	888	S28	588	220	214	882	STOT	<b>T</b> 95	425	808	ISS	882	SPF	2722	JATOT
West Chester	Slippery R	ohi ppensburg	Willersville	Mensfield	Lock Haven	Kutztown	Indiana	Edinboro	E. Stroudsburg	Clarion	Сћеућеу	California	Bloomsburg	TOTAL	COUNTY
B	00	03 1	0 1		- 1										
8	oc k	0.0	Φ					1	H		1		1	l b	
P.	Rock	03	Φ						100 120						
Ą	ock	073	Φ						I'B						

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION Teacher Education and Certification Harrisburg

STANDARDS FOR THE APPROVAL OF STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN THE FIELD OF AERONAUTICS EDUCATION FOR TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1942-43

#### I. INSTITUTIONAL STATUS

### 1. Accreditment

An institution, in order to offer courses in Aeronautics leading to certification to teach in the secondary schools of Pennsylvania, must have been accredited by a recognized agency such as the American Association of Teachers Colleges or the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

#### 2. Related Departments

The institution shall have at the time of its application for approval a recognized division or department of Social Studies, Mathematics, Science, and Geography for the education of teachers.

#### 3. Teacher Education Curriculum

The institution shall have at the time of application a recognized division or department for the education of secondary teachers and shall be prepared to offer not less than 24 semester hours of specialization in ground school courses, including student teaching.

#### II. FACULTY AND FACILITIES FOR OFFERING AERONAUTICS COURSES

#### 1. Curriculum

All courses in ground instruction shall be a part of a recognized secondary education curriculum and shall count toward meeting the requirements for the appropriate degree for teachers.

#### 2. Teaching Staff

The teaching staff in the field of Aeronautics shall consist of not less than two full-time instructors, or an equivalent number of part-time instructors, one of whom shall hold the proper ground school instructors rating or license from the Civil Aeronautics Administration; for the years 1943-44, at least one of the instructors shall hold a Pilot's License issued by the Civil

#### Aeronautics Administration

### 3. Equipment for Ground School Instruction

The equipment for ground school instruction should include a physics laboratory or an industrial arts shop, charts and computers for instruction in navigation, wind tunnel, weather o'servation equipment, a model plane or glider, or facilities for their construction, an airplane or automobile motor, or a model of an airplane motor, a radio code teaching kit, visual aids including films, and film strips, a reference library including not less than \$75 expended for books and aeronautical journals, a landing field and planes available within a distance which will permit occasional visitation.

### 4. Flight Requirements

Such an institutionmust be in a position to make it possible,

(1) through a conveniently located airport, to give the

minimum number of hours flight instruction necessary to

meet the Civil Aeronautics Administration requirements

for a Private Pilot's License, or

(2) through arrangement with private flight training contractors to provide the flight training within the period required for permanent certification.

#### III. DEMAND FOR TEACHERS

It shall be the responsibility of the institution asking for approval to demonstrate the demand, or a potential need, for teachers of Aeronautics in the area falling within the Service Area of the Institution making application for recognition as a center for this type of education.

# Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION Harrisburg

May 5, 1943

Exhibit "C"

To Presidents of Colleges and Universities, County and District Superintendents, Supervising and High School Principals:

The data which we have received from county and district superintendents and from colleges indicate that the supply of teachers will not meet the demand for teachers this September. This will be due in part to wartime activities and the entrance of large numbers of teachers into the military service. The situation is accentuated by the fact that the supply from which students have been recruited is diminishing. There are fewer senior high school students, practically no young men, entering teacher education institutions or colleges preparing teachers.

A bulletin for recruiting purposes has been published by the Department of Public Instruction under the cooperative sponsorship of the Pennsylvania Wartime Committee on Teacher Education, the Association of College Presidents of Pennsylvania, and the Board of Teachers College Presidents. A supply of Bulletin No. 160 will be mailed under separate cover to Presidents of colleges and universities and to high school principals, and one copy of the bulletin will be forwarded to each county and district superintendent and supervising principal for his information.

The shortage of teachers will become more acute in the next few years. To meet this situation, the suggestion is made that someone from your staff, during the next two weeks, meet with your student body; or at least the junior and senior classes, and point out to the students the many typesof opportunities available in the teaching service.

Bulletin No. 160, "Enlist in the Forces of Education", contains material that will be helpful in presenting the subject "Teaching as a Career" to the student body. Through this cooperative effort young men and women of character and competence may be guided to the teaching profession and thus a serious shortage of properly qualified teachers in the next few years may be avoided.

Very sincerely yours

Henry Klonower
Director, Teacher Education
and Certification



Exhibit "D"

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

May 14, 1943

A Report of the National
College Sophomore
Testing Program

## TESTING COMMITTEE:

Harvey A. Andruss
John A. Entz
Q.A.W. Rohrbach
Charles S. Swope
Willis E. Pratt, Chairman

----

#### A Report of the National

#### Sophomore Testing Program Administered in

the State Teachers Colleges

of

#### Pennsylvania

#### I. National Sophomore Testing Program

#### A. Nature of the Testing Program

- 1. In cooperation with other colleges and universities throughout the nation, the fourteen teachers colleges of Pennsylvania administered the National College Sophomore Tests published by the Cooperative Test Service under the direction of the Testing Committee of the Board of Presidents.
- 2. Tests administered included the Cooperative English Test containing sub-tests on Mechanics of Expression, Effectiveness of Expression, and Reading Comprehension; the Cooperative General Culture Test containing sub-tests in current social problems, history, literature, fine arts, science and mathematics; and the Contemporary Affairs Test including political events, social and economic events, science and medicine, literature, fine arts and amusements.

#### B. Purposes of the Tests

- 1. The general purpose of the tests is to provide colleges means of evaluating knowledges, abilities and interests which are representative of the student's academic and cultural backgrounds.
- 2. Tests are given at the end of the Sophomore year since this marks the main period of the student's general education in most colleges and since subsequent study is likely to involve some degree of subject-matter specialization. In the Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania, considerable specialization is introduced during the Freshman and Sophomore years in some curricula and hence less time is devoted to those educational experiences considered to be "general".
- 3. Values which may be gained through this testing program include (1) a measurement of the individual student's general educational achievement, (2) providing information for the student's self-appraisal of his interests, aptitudes, and abilities with a view toward guiding him in planning subsequent endeavors and enhancing his personal satisfaction and worth, and (3) providing information which will assist the college in making an institutional self-appraisal and thus assist it in increasing its effectiveness.

Territoria and the paper in a

the second second second second

THE RESERVE THE RESERVE

11,310 (11,000)

A STATE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN

- C. Administration and Scoring of the Tests
  - 1. Tests were administered in the several Teachers Colleges on March 23, 24, and 26, 1943.
  - 2. The administration and scoring of the tests was directed by the following representatives of the following institutions: C. F. Becker, Clarion; S. M. Neagley, California; Ralph S. Beard, Indiana; O. C. Wrigley, Slippery Rock; M. S. Hiskey, Edinboro; Jonas T. May, East Stroudsburg; Edna S. Botdorf, Lock Haven; Clark R. McClelland, Kutztown; Earl F. Sykes, West Chester; Earl Wright, Shippensburg; Dean Dutcher, Millersville; John J. Fisher, Bloomsburg; James C. Williamson, Cheyney; and James G. Morgan, Mansfield.
  - 3. Tests were scored and tabulated by the individual institutions and the results forwarded to the Department of Public Instruction. Tests were machine-scored with the able assistance of Dean Dutcher, Millersville, John J. Fisher, Bloomsburg and Raymond Brunner, Shippensburg. Tabulated scores were prepared by each institution and forwarded to the Testing Committee for the preparation of results.
  - 4. A meeting of representatives of all the teachers colleges was held at the Department of Public Instruction on April 30, 1943 for the discussion of the Preliminary Report.

#### II. Results of the Tests

#### A. Measures Used

- 1. Since national norms are provided by the Cooperative Test Bureau in terms of percentiles, the median, Q<sub>1</sub>, Q<sub>3</sub>, the range and the number of cases have been given for each of the tests administered, English, General Culture and Contemporary Affairs, for each of the several curricula as well as for students in all curricula.
- 2. In each of the Tables presented the state and national norms are indicated to provide comparisons by curricula and by colleges.
- 3. Median scores were calculated by the Garrett Method. (1926)

#### B. Test Data

- 1. Table I offers a comparison of results obtained by students in various curricula in all of the teachers colleges in each of the three tests administered.
- 2. Table II sets forth the scores obtained by students in all curricula in each of the fourteen state teachers colleges. Since the types of curricula offered vary from one institution to another this factor may materially affect the results obtained.
- 3. Perhaps a better comparison of the results obtained in each institution may be found in Table III and IV in which scores

10%

the late of the Community own stories that a

the second secon

are given for each college for students enrolled in the elementary and secondary departments. Since most of the work completed during the first two years in these departments is similar in all institutions results in these fields can best be compared. However, it should be recognized that these results cannot be interpreted as a measure of the effectiveness of institutions but reflect also student capacity, background, and other factors for which no comparative data are available. These two departments can best be compared with the national norms since a larger percentage of the courses of study provided experiences in the more general fields.

- 4. In Tables V to IX inclusive are given median scores obtained by students in Business, Health, Homemaking, Music and Art Curricula. No data are included for the Library and Industrial Arts curricula since distributions were filed by only two schools in each case and since the number of students enrolled is small.
- 5. Table X provides tentative norms supplied by the Cooperative Test Service for sub-tests and for the totals of each of the three tests administered. This may be used in interpreting individual scores made by pupils on individual tests. A final statement of norms may be obtained from the Cooperative Test Service direct at the later date.
- 6. After the heading of each of tables I to IX inclusive will be found in parentheses the tentative national median score based on results obtained by 4497 students in 77 colleges.

We will be a state of the state

# TABLE 1 - A COMPARISON OF SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDYNTS IN SEVERAL CURRICULA IN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES OF PENNSYLVANIA IN ENGLISH, GENERAL CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS

## 1. <u>English</u> (59)

Curriculum	No. Cases	Q3	Median	Qı	Range
Library	13	68.9	65.5	56.5	50- 85
Secondary	235	66.0	59.8	53.8	37- 86
Music	97	63.6	59.2	54.2	43- 79
Business	54	63.4	58.3	51.9	48- 78
Art	35	60.9	57.2	51.4	41- 66
Elementary	362	62.3	56.6	50.1	33- 85
ALL CURRICULA	983	62.6	56.4	50.9	36- 86
Home Economics	80	60.6	55.4	49.6	36- 77
Health	106	58.2	52.7	48.6	39- 69
Industrial Arts	14	58.6	53.	49.	38- 66

## 2. General Culture (144)

Curriculum	No. Cases	93	Median	ე1	Range
Library	14	207.5	175.	125.	89-245
Secondary	238	196.2	158.1	112.3	53-295
Music	88	180.	142.	110.	44-273
Art	34	165.	138.	111.6	53-229
Industrial Arts	15	153.1	108.3	93.8	62-221
ALL CURRICULA	982	164.9	127.5	96.3	33-231
Elementary	360	154.1	119.4	94.4	35-283
Home Economics	89	143.7	111.4	83.8	36-233
Health	106	143.6	106.2	87.3	43-199
Business	52	136.6	98.7	82.5	33-231

## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

Curriculum	No. Cases	23	Median	91	Range	
Secondary	237	107.6	86.3	61.6	6-186	
Library	14	117.5	90.	76.2	58-136	
Industrial Arts	15	106.2	75.	57.5	19-135	
Art	35	90.6	68.7	52.5	23-160	
ALL CURRICULA	985	88.1	67.	49.7	6-186	
Music	89	85.3	66.4	51.6	22-138	
Elementary	361	83.4	65.7	46.6	10-155	
Health	106	77.9	59.	46.1	19-147	
Business	54	82.5	58.7	45.	25-145	
Home Economics	89	71.5	<u>56.6</u>	45.1	18-115	



# TABLE II - A COMPARISON OF TOTAL SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS IN ALL CURRICULA IN FOURTEEN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH, GENERAL CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS

## 1. English (59)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	91	Range	
G	61	63.9	59.4	54.2	44-75	
D	62	65.6	58.7	52.5	38-84	
A	222	64.3	58.6	52.9	37-79	
F	70	63.1	57.2	50.2	36-78	
K	35	64.6	56.5	51.8	38-72	
State	983	62.6	56.4	50.9	36-86	
I	35	62.2	56.3	52.9	41-66	
F	41	63.5	56.2	48.2	39-85	
M	34	62.2	<u>56</u> .	49.8	42-71	
C	44	63.	56.	52.3	41-73	
H	194	62.7	55.1	51.7	41-80	
N	37	62.5	54.5	50.3	41-86	
J	60	60.	54.	49.8	39.81	
B	64	60.	54.8	50.5	41-71	
L	24	60.	<u>53.2</u>	47.5	37-75	

## 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u>Q1</u>	Range
G	61	197.5	146.4	110.6	44-263
A	221	181.3	138.1	105.8	43-282
F	42	155.	132.	91.2	49-256
I	35	170.6	131.1	97.5	53-229
K	36	170.	130.	97.5	57-283
M	34	154.4	125.	96.2	70-169
H	194	160.5	127.7	84.	33-295
State	982	164.9	127.5	96.3	33-295
В	64	163.3	124.	98.	52-287
D	63	183.1	120.5	97.5	57-256
E	70	159.4	117.1	96.2	45-223
C	- 44	170.	108.3	91.4	62-269
L	24	140.	106.6	82.5	39-193
J	57	135.8	105.	81.8	35-251
M	37	132.5	89.1	72.5	38-249

## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	91	Range
G	62	119.4	101.2	63.	16-186
F	40	88.8	72.5	58.3	36-136
A	224	95.	70.3	53.2	6-162
J	61	86.8	69.3	52.5	19-147
D	62	89.5	67.7	47.7	19-136
H	194	85.	67.1	51.2	22-145



College	No. Cases	<del>Q</del> 3	Median	<u> </u>	Range	
State	985	88.1	67.	49.7	6-186	
L	24	82.	66.6	50.	18-120	
М	34	77.9	<u>65</u> .	50.8	25-135	
В	64	80.	63.9	47.5	10-149	
N	37	78.8	60.6	42.1	22-126	
K	35	72.1	59.2	43.5	22-152	
E	69	78.6	58.8	45.1	26-120	
I	35	74.6	54.4	41.2	23-108	
C	44	84.	51.6	37.7	25-175	

TABLE III - A COMPARISON OF TOTAL SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS
IN THE ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM IN THE FOURTEEN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH,
GENERAL CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS.

## 1. English (59)

College	No. Cases	Q <sub>3</sub>	Median	Qı	Range	
A	93	63.9	58.9	53.4	42- 79	
F	15	64.8	57.5	49.8	42- 85	
J	14	63.	57.5	55.5	48- 81	
E	15	64.3	<u>57</u> .	47.8	44- 78	
.D	35	63.5	<u>57</u> .	50.8	42- 79	
B	19	66.2	57.	47.9	44- 71	
State	362	62.3	56.6	50.1	38- 85	
G	24	63.	56.5	52.6	44- 75	
I	13	59.7	56.5	51.2	45- 65	
L	15	58.2	55.8	47.8	40- 61	
K	19	64.2	<u>55</u> .	45.8	38- 72	
H	49	59.8	54.6	50.7	42- 71	
C	24	60.	<u>54</u> .	51.	41- 71	
M	14	61.5	<u>54</u> .	48.8	42- 71	
N	13	57.7	51.6	48.5	41- 67	

## 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u> </u>	Range
E	15	172.5	<u>135</u> .	102.5	66-202
В	19	172.5	135.	93.7	53-241
H	49	165.5	131.	104.5	43-245
A	92	163.3	130.9	108.8	52-266
G	24	160.	120.	95.	44-245
M	14	151.6	120.	101.6	70-169
State	360	154.5	119.4	94.4	35-283
I	13	157.5	118.3	96.2	71-178
J	14	127.5	113.3	82.5	35-251
K	19	162.5	112.2	92.5	57-283
D	34	137.5	112.	88.3	65-215
C	24	130.	<u>104</u> .	90.	62-246
L	15	131.2	102.5	82.5	42-191
F	15	144.2	98.9	87.5	49-258
N	13	123.8	<u>85</u> .	74.1	46-152



## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u>Q1</u>	Range
G	24	110.	90.	60.	16-155
A	94	96.4	73.3	56.2	16-156
L	15	80.8	70.2	55.	32-120
H	48	80.	<u>70</u> .	50.	20-137
B	19	92.5	67.	53.7	10-119
State	361	83.4	65.7	46.6	10-155
M	14	76.5	<u>65</u> .	46.3	25- 99
J	14	76.2	<u>65</u> .	38.8	31-100
F	16	80.	63.3	52.5	30-100
N	13	77.5	57.5	41.2	25-126
D	33	71.1	56.2	43.6	25-106
E K	15	77.5	<u>55</u> .	41.8	28- 96
K	19	66.2	51.2	37.5	22-106
C	24	53.	50.	36.	30-109
I	13	72.5	47.5	36.5	32- 82

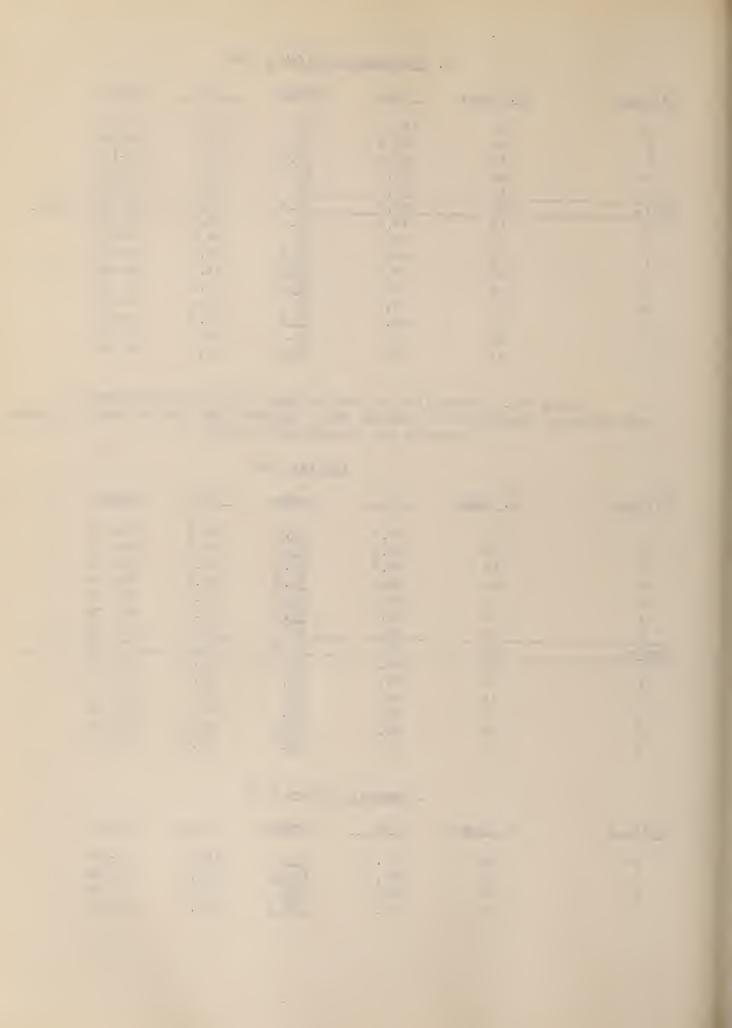
TABLE IV - A COMPARISON OF TOTAL SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS IN
THE SECONDARY CURRICULUM IN THIRTEEN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH, GENERAL
CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS

### 1. English (59)

College	No. Cases	<u> </u>	Median	21	Range
С	15	67.1	63.6	55.1	50- 73
G	23	68.2	63.4	58.8	50- 73
В	13	66.9	60.5	58.2	48- 68
D	27	68.8	60.5	54.5	38- 85
E	11	62.5	60.3	55.5	47- 67
A	47	67.6	60.2	53.8	37- 79
M	12	63.	60.	54.	53- 69
State	235	66.	59.8	53.8	37- 86
H	29	64.9	<u>59</u> .	51.3	42- 80
K	10	67.	<u>58</u> .	53.5	44- 67
F	16	64.	<u>57</u> .	51.	43- 73
N	8	62.	<u>56</u> .	48.	42- 86
I	10	62.5	<u>55.3</u>	53.6	52- 64
J	14	61.	<u>54</u> .	52.5	45- 67

## 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u>Q1</u>	Range
G	23	222.5	201.	143.8	82-263
C	15	211.3	182.2	137.5	89-269
В	13	227.5	175.	156.2	99-287
A	46	207.5	173.3	138.3	48-282



College	No. Cases	9.3	Median	Qı	Range	
State	238	196.2	158.1	112.3	53-295	
D	29	208.7	155.	106.5	55-255	
F	17	168.8	153.7	115.6	95-255	
E	11	166.2	152.5	106.8	100-223	
N	8	190.	<u>150</u> .	90.	53-249	
K	11	176.2	145.	123.7	81-207	
M	12	155.	143.3	90.	80-168	
H	30	186.3	136.6	98.3	65-295	
I	10	165.	130.	102.5	87-197	
J	13	147.5	112.2	100.8	78-187	

## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	<u> </u>	Median	3	Range	
G	24	133.3	120.	90.	49-186	
B	13	99.4	91.2	70.8	17-149	
Ĩ, i	8	110.	90.	55.	22-124	
F	15	111.2	88.3	72.5	55-135	
C	15	114.2	87.5	58.7	38-175	
State	237	107.6	86.3	61.6	6-186	
D	29	103.7	86.2	62.5	19-136	
A	46	110.6	82.5	66.2	6-162	
H	30	97.5	<u>76</u> .	61.	22-141	
J	15	87.5	<u>75</u> .	64.1	66-131	
E	10	87.5	<u>65</u> .	57.5	41-118	
I	10	85.	<u>60</u> .	51.6	38-108	
M	12	75.	<u>60</u> .	52.5	25- 98	
K	10	77.5	<u>60</u> .	45.	26-152	

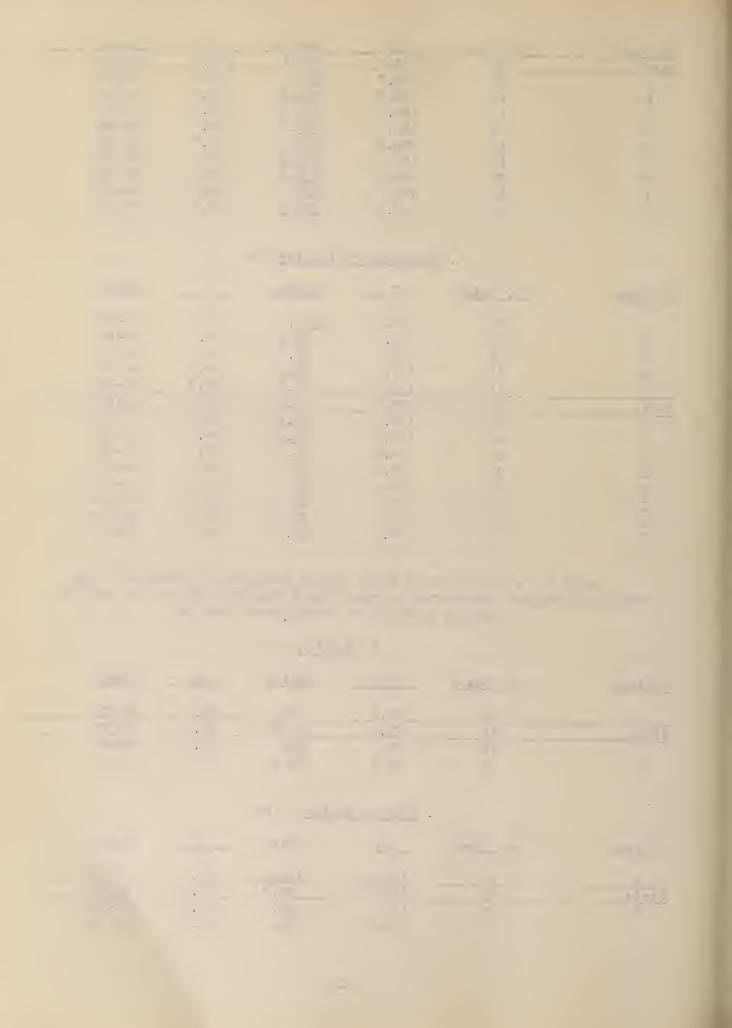
TABLE V - A COMPARISON OF TOTAL SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS IN THE BUSINESS EDUCATION CURRICULUM IN THREE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH, GENERAL CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS

## 1. English (59)

College	No. Cases	9.3	Median	<u> </u>	Range	
н	33	64.5	59.	52.5	49 <b>-7</b> 8	
State	54	63.4	58.3	51.9	48-78	
N	16	63.	<u>56</u> .	51.2	48-68	
С	5	55.5	53.5	52.2	51-61	

## 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	<u>Median</u>	91	Range	
Н	31	143.3	123.3	88.	33-231	
State	52	136.6	98.7	82.5	33-231	
N	16	110.	<u>85</u> .	66.6	38-156	
C	5	93.7	85.	76.2	70- 99	



### 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	<del>- 9.3</del>	Median	91	Range
н	33	92.5	66.2	50.4	32-145
State	54	82.5	58.7	45.	25-145
N	16	65.	<u>55</u> .	40.	27- 88
C	5	45.8	43.3	32.5	25- 48

TABLE VI - A COMPARISON OF TOTAL SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS IN
THE HEALTH EDUCATION CURRICULUM IN FOUR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH, GENERAL
CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS

## 1. English (59)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u> </u>	Range	
A	32	61.3	54.	48.	40- 69	
B	32	56.	53.1	50.	41- 63	
State	106	58.2	52.7	48.6	39- 69	
J	32	57.	51.3	48.9	39 - 69	
F	10	57.	48.	45.	39- 64	

#### 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	93	Median	Qı	Range	
В	32	130.	112.	95.6	52-199	
F	10	135.	110.	85.	65-154	
State	106	143.6	106.2	87.3	43-199	
A	34	151.6	106.	89.	43-197	
J	30	145.	96.6	77.	62-184	

## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u> </u>	Range
F	9	82.5	67.5	52.5	35- 85
J	32	95.	65.	51.2	19-147
State	106	77.9	59.	46.1	19-147
A	33	75.5	58.7	44.	29-113
В	32	66.6	54.3	43.7	22- 99

TABLE VII - A COMPARISON OF SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS IN THE HOMEMAKING CURRICULUM IN THREE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH, GENERAL CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS

#### 1. English (59)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u> </u>	Range	
Н	48	60.	56.3	50.	40- 76	
State	80	60.6	55.4	49.6	36- 77	
E	32	62.	<u>54</u> .	49.	36- 77	
L	9	63.5	51.5	46.5	37- 75	



### 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	93	Median	<u>Q1</u>	Range
L	9	158.8	125.	82.5	39-193
H	48	151.6	115.	84.	36-233
State	89	143.7	111.4	83.8	36-233
E	32	125.	105.	84.	66-205

## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	93	Median	9.7	Range
Н	48	76.6	58.2	46.3	26-115
L	9	83.7	57.5	42.5	18- 92
State	89	71.5	56.6	45.1	18-115
E	32	66.	54.4	44.3	31-104

TABLE VIII - A COMPARISON OF SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS IN THE MUSIC CURRICULUM IN THREE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH, GENERAL CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS.

## 1. English (59)

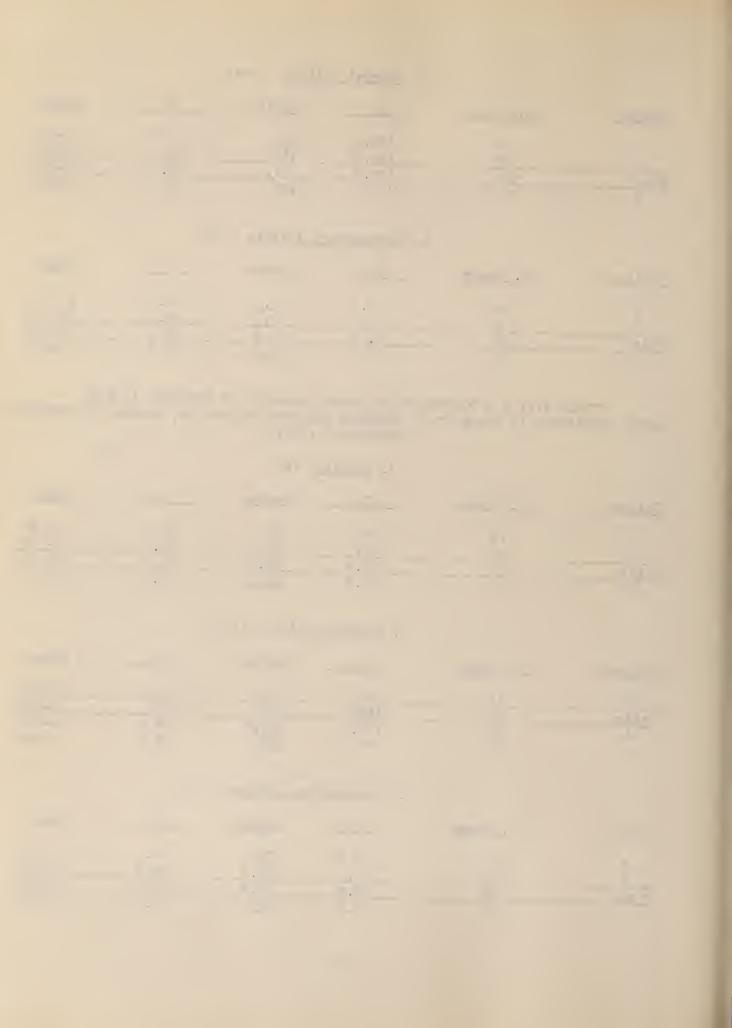
College	No. Cases	23	Median	<u> </u>	Range
E	12	67.	<u>61</u> .	56.	44- 70
A	50	63.	59.5	54.8	43- 79
State	97	63.6	59.2	54.2	43- 79
Н	26	63.5	<u>59.1</u>	56.3	49- 76

## 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	<del></del>	Median	<u>Q1</u>	Range
E	12	180.	160.	130.	45-222
State	88	180.	142.	110.	44-273
A	49	182.9	138.7	110.5	59-273
H	27	171.2	<u>135</u> .	96.8	44-224

## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	<del></del> 93	Median	- 21	Range
E	12	93.3	<u>75</u> .	55.	26-120
H	26	79.	67.7	60.6	22-135
State	89	85.3	66.4	51.6	22-138
A	51	87.5	64.6	48.2	22-138



# TABLE IX - A COMPARISON OF SCORES OBTAINED BY STUDENTS IN THE ART CURRICULUM IN THREE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES IN ENGLISH, GENERAL CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY AFFAIRS

## l. English (59)

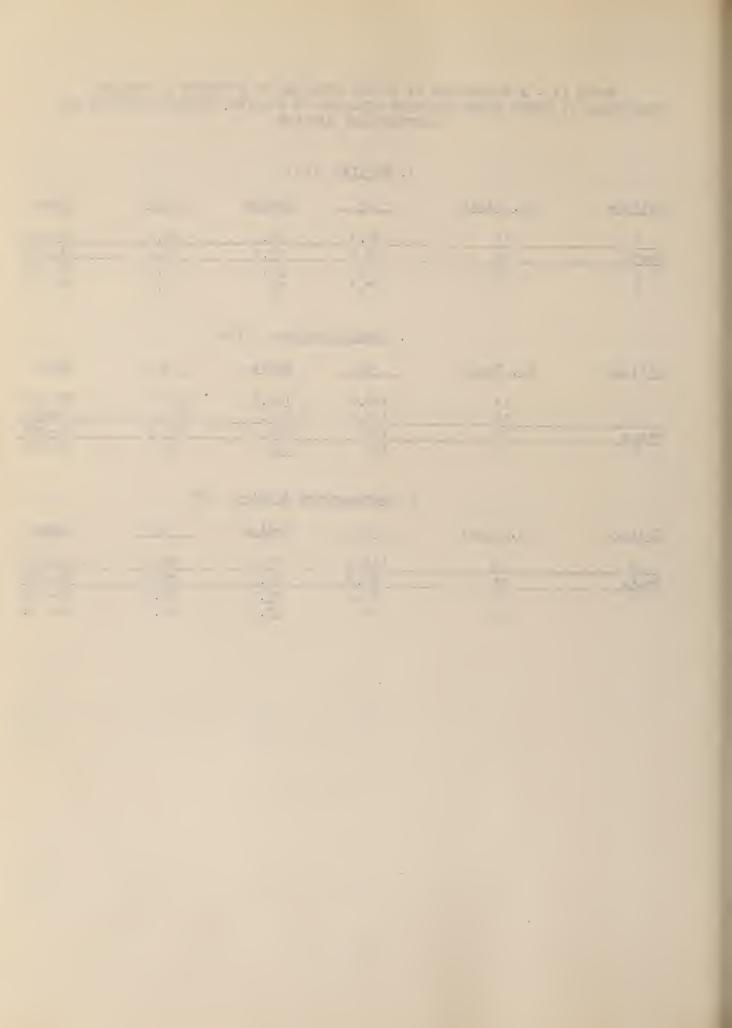
College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median		Range
G	14	60.3	58.	49.5	47- 62
State	35	60.9	57.2	51.4	41- 66
I	12	64.	<u>56</u> .	52.6	41- 66
Н	9	57.7	<u>55</u> .	51.2	46- 60

## 2. General Culture (144)

College	No. Cases	<u>Q3</u>	Median	<u> </u>	Range
G	14	157.5	143.3	` 115.	72-176
I	12	185.	140.	100.	53-229
State	34	165.	138.	111.6	53-229
H	8	150.	120.	95.	53-167

## 3. Contemporary Affairs (76)

College	No. Cases	<u> </u>	Median	91	Range
G	14	112.5	80.	65.	48-160
State	35	90.6	68.7	52.5	23-160
Н	9	87.5	72.5	54.2	49- 94
I	12	70.	53.3	43.3	23- 89



CONTEMPOR Y 'FE INS TESTS TROMIN BY COCPURETIVE TEST SERVICES TABLE X - TENT TIVE MATICA I MORES FOR ENGLISH, GENERAL CULTURE AND

for students recording their responses in booklets was negligible in comparison with the sampling fluctuations among institutions. Only one percentile table, which may be used by both groups, is presented at this time. Final percentile tables will be computed separately for groups recording responses in test booklets and for those groups using separate Fercentiles for the English, General Culture, and in 77 colleges. It was found that the differences between percentile scores for students using answer sheets and those Contemporary Affairs tests are based on 4497 sophonores (men and women)

2°C 2°C 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	40 30 25	50	70	900	,oile	wsu.
7 4 4 W	557	60	657	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	a. Mech.	er
44 6 4 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	52 55	35	64	770	B. Lifect	~ E 0
477	222	57	593	6777 724	Vocab.	ACLI ACLI
744 W	57 57	59	645	90 79 67	Speed of Comp.	ed 30
12 44 74 74 74	525	57	59	67765	Level of Comp.	FCR.:
2444	556	58	603	677 6677	Comp.	SH
4 4 5 2 2 3 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7	222	59	65	73	Ing. Tot	6
100	30	50	75	999	%ile	
T 1 0 4 0 4	26	29	₩₩ ₩	2000	Cur. Soc Prob.	
27400	122 17	7,7	34	43	Hist. & Stu	W -
2716	22 19 17	25	25	\$ 57 5 CS	Lit.	THC WE
1220	174	16	22 21 18	41 33 29 24	Sci	Scores
1027	24 20 19	27	304	53	Fine Arts	s) FCI
26.02	17 14 13	19	225	37 37	Lath.	R. H
101 E1 67	130 117 109	144	185	290 246 223 194	Total	
10 10	30 25	50	75	80000	%ile	
0040	12 15	H	27	48 41 29 29	in Liven	ts CON
4 4 4	16	21	27 28 23	22 4 60	Loon.Evt	₩
0000	244	0	779	124	Sci.	CR RY (Ra
0000	$\omega\omega \sigma$	0	~ 17	15 26	Lit.	জ স
0010	NAW	0	300	23 17 14	Fine .rts .v and Dram	FIRS
040	725	17	2023	22228		ret .
28 28 14	57	76	102 96 86	175 143 128 108	Total	'CR 194
						43
10 10	36 25 25	50	75	8999 80099	%ile	(50)
44 74 74 74 74	277 W000	56	563	657	ma.hist	caled)

equivalents. Scores reported in this table are up or limits. For scores not reported, use linear interpolation to obtain percentile



#### III. Interpretation of Test Results

#### A. English Tests

- 1. The median score for all students was found to be 56.4 as compared with a national median of 59.0.
- 2. Students enrolled in the Library, Secondary and Music curricula were found to be above the national norm and others below.
- 3. Students in the Home Economics, Health and Industrial Arts curricula were found to be below the average for the state.
- 4. Only one of the fourteen colleges had a median score above the national norm.

#### B. General Culture Tests

- 1. The median score for all students was found to be 127.5 as compared with a national norm median of 144.
- 2. Students enrolled in the Library and Secondary curricula were found to be above the national norm and others below.
- 3. Students in the Elementary, Home Economics, Health and Business curricula were found to be below the average for the state.
- 4. Only one of the fourteen colleges had a median score above the national norm.

#### C. Contemporary Affairs Tests

- 1. The median score for all students was found to be 67. as compared with a national norm of 76.
- 2. Students enrolled in the Secondary and Library curricula were found to be above the national norm and others below.
- 3. Students in the Music, Elementary, Health, Business and Home Economics curricula were found to be below the average for the state.
- 4. Only one of the fourteen colleges had a median score above the national norm.

#### D. General Interpretations

- 1. In general, students enrolled in the curricula in which the first two years are spent in general education compare favorable with national standards.
- 2. Students enrolled in special curricula compare unfavorably with national standards.
- 3. Results should be interpreted only with a knowledge of the student's ability, preparation, cultural background and his educational experience.
- 4. National norms represent the average achievement of all students and should not necessarily be considered as the standard sought by all students.
- 5. Reading ability may affect the scores on all other tests and should be considered in evaluating the scores received on all tests.

## . . .

## WELLEY TO

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

## La Carte Car

The second secon

The second secon

And the second s

The state of the s

## Indicate and insure

- The state of the s
- . Strong of the strong of the

#### IV. Implications of Tests Results

#### A. On Admissions

- 1. Test results should be analyzed to determine possible improvement in the admissions program.
- 2. Secondary schools in the area may be advised of common weaknesses which are attributed to high school preparation.
- 3. A study of the correlation between success on the General Culture Test and the recommendations made by the High School Principals should prove valuable.

#### B. On Curriculum Construction, Revision and Enrichment

- 1. Significant differences in achievement of pupils in the various curricula would appear to warrent a study of the adequacy of offerings in "general education" in the special fields.
- 2. Results for each college may be analyzed to determine apparent strengths and weaknesses in each department.

#### C. On Personnel Practices

- 1. Parts of the English test devoted to reading should be utilized in interpreting needs of individual students.
- 2. A discussion of the test results with each individual should make him aware of his own needs.
- 3. Advisers should make use of the test results in academic, social and personal counselling of students.
- 4. Majority opinion seems to favor the inclusion of college and state norms in student counselling.

#### D. On Instructional Procedures

- 1. Copies of tests should be distributed to Department Heads for checking validity of the test in subject fields.
- 2. A remedial program, particularly in the field of reading, may be utilized. Special classes for those deficient in English expression may prove helpful.
- 3. Results continue to indicate a need for more emphasis in the Teachers Colleges on Contemporary Affairs. Stressing contemporary affairs in all classes should make students better acquainted with current problems.

## of the same of the same of the

## -----

- The same of the sa
- The state of the s

# to the control of the same

- The state of the s
- the Park of the second second

## mattered lawers of the

- A CONTRACT OF THE PART OF THE
  - The state of the s
    - The same of the sa
  - the second of the later was at the second of the later was at the second of the second

## Indeed to back the .

- The state of the s

#### V. Limitations of the Testing Program

#### A. Limiting Factors

- 1. The validity of the Contemporary Affairs Test has been questioned by several of the test representatives.
- 2. Variability in curricula makes it difficult to compare achievement of the total group. The comparison by curricular groups appears to be more valid.
- 3. Results of the tests indicate that a change in proportion of men and women in the group will affect the scores disproportionately and should be recognized in making comparisons.
- 4. Since these tests are concerned chiefly with measures of general education, norms may be expected to favor students enrolled in the Liberal Arts Colleges.
- 5. The present program presents little opportunity for making direct comparison from year to year.

#### VI. Suggestions for the 1943-44 Testing Program

#### A. Procedures for Administration

- 1. Procedures similar to those utilized this year are suggested for the 1943-44 program except that the orientation period be eliminated.
- 2. Advice of the Cooperative Test Bureau should be obtained to determine what students should be included in the Sophomore Testing Program.

#### B. Tests Suggested

- 1. Entrance Tests for students in lower half of the high school graduating class shall be selected and administered at the discretion of each institution.
- 2. Freshman Placement Tests suggested are as follows:
  - a. Psychological Examination for College Freshmen, 1942, American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., Page 12; Time 60 minutes; Price per copy, .07 (Results of tests to be reported to committee October 1, 1943 for comparison).
  - b. Barret Tyan Schramel, English Test Form AM, BM, or CM, World Book Co., Yonkers-On-Hudson, N.Y., Time 40 minutes., Price, 25 for \$1.35.
  - C. Iowa Silent Reading Test, New Edition. Advanced Test.

    Form AM. BM. CM or DM, World Book Co., Yonkers-On-Hudson,
    N. Y., Time 45 minutes; Price 25 for \$1.60.

-

### THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON ASSESSMENT OF

## mile a site of

- Annual and the Park of the Control o
  - The same of the sa
  - To the country of the
  - The state of the s
  - The second secon

### To Secretary and the Property of the Printer Printers.

### A STREET, STREET, ST. A.

- The state of the same and the same and the same as the
  - start d and a later a later a later a later and a later and the late

### Manager and .

- A SECOND CORPORATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
  - the state of the same and the same of the same of

- 3. National College Sophomore Testing Program
  - a. Cooperative English Test, Form U Higher level. Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, Time 120 Minutes; Price per copy, \$.12. Answer sheets, \$.035.
  - b. Cooperative General Culture Tests, Form U, Cooperative
    Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, Time 120
    Minutes; Price per copy, \$.12. Answer sheets, \$.035.
  - c. Cooperative Contemporary Affairs Tests, College. Form 1944, Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, Time 100 Minutes; Price per copy, \$.075. Answer sheets, \$.02.
- 4. Qualifying Tests for Art and Music
  - a. Art Before admission to courses Art I and II all students should attain a percentile score of at least 40% in the following tests:
    - Lewernz, Alfrene, Fundamental Ability of Visual Arts, Parts I, II, III, California Test Bureau, Los Angeles, California.
  - b. Music Before admission to the course in Music I all students should attain a percentile score of 40% in the following test:
    - Kwalwasser-Ruch Test of Musical Accomplishment, Extension Division, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

- to the same and a second of
- The second state of the se
- - THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN
  - The later was a second of the second of the
- The state of the s
  - The same of the sa

5011-200

